		inport & Forn				
.8.6			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
	2013-14	Number waiting < 2 weeks	922	1003	1127	1029
	2013-14	Total number waiting	988	1085	1191	1081
		%	93.3%	92.4%	94.6%	95.2%
Cancer- All Cancer two week wait		Number waiting < 2 weeks	1044	1065	-	•
wait	2014-15	Total number waiting	1070	1103	-	
		% Number waiting < 2 weeks	97.6%	96.6% 1041	- 1101	- 1006
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting	1021	1041	1164	1008
		%	97.6%	96.6%	94.6%	95.2%
B.7			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
	2013-14	Number waiting < 2 weeks Total number waiting	143	137 154	160	158
		%	85.1%	89.0%	93.6%	98.8%
Cancer - Two week wait for		Number waiting < 2 weeks	133	144	-	-
reast symptoms (where cancer	2014-15	Total number waiting	144	155	-	-
not initially suspected)		%	92.4%	92.9%	-	-
	2015/16 Plan	Number waiting < 2 weeks	135	146	161	159
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting %	93.1%	93.6%	93.6%	98.8%
B.12		Number waiting < 62 days	Quarter 1 79	Quarter 2 88	Quarter 3 74	Quarter 4 82
	2013-14	Total number waiting	96	108	89	101
		% Number waiting c 62 daws	82.3% 86	81.5%	83.1%	81.2%
ancer - All cancer 62 day urgent	2014-15	Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting	101	75 94	-	-
referral to first treatment wait		%	85.1%	79.8%	-	-
	2015/16 Plan	Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting	88 103	82	78 91	88
	,	%	85.4%	85.4%	85.7%	85.4%
B.13			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
	2013-14	Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting	15 15	7	10 10	4 5
Cancer - 62 day wait for first		%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	80.0%
treatment following referral	2014-15	Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting	13 13	3	-	-
from an NHS cancer screening	2014-15	1 otal number waiting	13	3 100.0%		
service		Number waiting < 62 days	9	9	9	9
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting	9 100.0%	9 100.0%	9 100.0%	<u>9</u> 100.0%
B.14			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
		Number waiting < 62 days	7	6	13	6
	2013-14	Total number waiting %	10 70.0%	7 85.7%	15 86.7%	8 75.0%
Cancer - 62 day wait for first		Number waiting < 62 days	8	15	-	-
reatmnet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade	2014-15	Total number waiting	9	16	-	-
the patients priority		% Number waiting < 62 days	88.9% 10	93.8% 10	- 10	-
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting	11	11	11	11
		%	90.9%	90.9%	90.9%	81.8%
B.8			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
5.5		Number waiting < 31 days	203	207	206	196
	2013-14	Total number waiting	207	210	207	203
Cancer - Percentage of patients		% Number waiting < 31 days	98.1% 213	98.6% 178	99.5%	96.6%
receiving first definitive	2014-15	Total number waiting	214	182		
treatment within 31 days of a		%	99.5%			-
cancer diagnosis.		Number waiting < 31 days		97.8%	-	•
	0015/1000	Number waiting < 51 days	215	97.8% 180	- 208	- 198
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting	215 216	180 184	209	- 198 205
	2015/16 Plan	Yumber waiting < 31 days Total number waiting %	215	180	208 209 99.5%	- 198
B.9	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting %	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1	180 184 97.8% Quarter 2	209 99.5% Quarter 3	- 198 205 96.6% Quarter 4
B.9		Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44	180 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32	- 198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37
B.9	2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting %	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45	180 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32	198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37 39
		Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44	180 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32	- 198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -		Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting %	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8%	180 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1%	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32	198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37 39
Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2013-14	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40	180 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32	198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37 39
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 57.8% 40 41 41 41	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.3% 31 31 100.0% 22	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 100.0% - - 33	198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37 39 94.5% - - - 38
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting %	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6%	180 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 31 100.0%	209 99.3% Quarter 3 32 100.0%	- 198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37 39 94.9%
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6% 41 97.6% 42	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 31 31 100.0% 22 32	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 100.0% - - - 33 33	- 198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37 39 94.9% - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery	2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting %	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 47.5% 40 41 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6%	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 100.0% Quarter 2	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 300.0% 	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6% 41 42 97.5% Quarter 1 79	100 134 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% Quarter 2 70	209 99356 22 32 100.0% - - 33 33 100.0% Quarter 3 69	198 205 96.6% Quarter 4 37 39 94.3% - - - - - 38 38 40 95.0% Quarter 4 75
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10	2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6% 41 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 97.6% 97.6% 97.6% 97.6% 97.6%	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% Quarter 2 70 72 97.2%	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 300.0% 	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting 5 Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting 5 Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting 55 Number waiting < 31 days 56 Number waiting < 31 days 57 Number waiting < 31 days 58 Number waiting < 31 days 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 57.8% 40 41 97.8% 41 42 97.8% 41 42 97.8% Quarter 1 79 79 79 79 100.0% 59	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 100.0% Quarter 2 70 72 97.2% 66	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 30.0% 	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 45 40 41 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 97.6% 97.6% 97.7% 97.7% 97.7% 97.7% 97.7% 97.7% 97.7% 97.7% 97.7% 97.5% 97.	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 31 100.0% 32 12 100.0% 22 100.0% 92.3% 0.0% 0.	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 30.0% 	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 41 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 97.	100 134 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 100.0% Quarter 2 70 72 97.2% 65 67 98.5%	209 99356 32 32 100.0% - - - 33 33 33 100.0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting 5 Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting 5 Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting 55 Number waiting < 31 days 56 Number waiting < 31 days 57 Number waiting < 31 days 58 Number waiting < 31 days 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 47.5% 40 41 97.5% 40 41 41 97.5% 40 41 41 97.5% 40 41 41 41 42 97.5% 52 97.5% 53 59 59 59 59 59 50 59 51 00.0% 51 61	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 22 70 72 70 72 70 72 97.2% 66 67 96.5% 68 69	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 33	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 45 40 41 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 50 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 100.0% 61	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 12 100.0% 22 100.0% 92 100.0% 92 100.0% 92 100.0% 92 100.0% 65 65	209 995% Quarter 3 32 100.0% - - - 33 33 300.0% Quarter 3 69 69 69 100.0%	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 41 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 97.	100 134 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% Quarter 2 70 72 97.2% 65 57 98.5% 69 98.5%	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 100.0% - - - 33 33 100.0% Quarter 3 69 69 69 100.0% - - - 72 72 72 72 100.0%	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting 56 Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting 55 Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting 56 Number waiting < 31 days 10 Number waiting < 31 days 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 57.8% 40 41 41 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 41 97.9% 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 50 59 59 50 59 50 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.3% 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% Quarter 2 70 72 97.2% 66 67 98.5% 66 98.5% 69 98.6%	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 60 60 50 50 60 100.0% 2 72 72 72 100.0%	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6% 59 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 9	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.3% 31 100.0% 32 100.0% 32 100.0% 92 100.0% 92 100.0% 92 100.0% 92 100.0% 92.5% 65 65 65 65 65 98.5% 66 99.8% 69 98.6% 90.0% 92.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 93.5% 94.5% 9	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens 8.11	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S	215 216 98.5% Quarter 1 44 45 77.8% 40 41 41 42 97.6% 41 41 42 97.6% 50 79 79 79 70 79 70 60.0% 59 59 50 50 100.0% 61 61 100.0%	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 22 32 100.0% 92 92.5% 66 67 98.5% 68 69 98.5%	209 99356 Quarter 3 32 32 32 300.0% - - - 33 33 33 100.0% 9 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 100.0% - - - 7 2 2 2 2 3 100.0% 5 6 5 6 5 5 5 7 9 8,2%	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens 8.11 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting S	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 97.6% 95.5%	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 12 100.0% 32 100.0% 98.5% 100.0% 98.5% 97.5% 97	209 99.5% Quarter 3 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens 8.11 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S	215 216 98.5% Quarter 1 44 45 77.8% 40 41 41 42 97.6% 41 41 42 97.6% 50 79 79 79 70 79 70 60.0% 59 59 50 50 100.0% 61 61 100.0%	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	209 99356 Quarter 3 32 32 32 300.0% - - - 33 33 33 100.0% 9 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 100.0% - - - 7 2 2 2 2 3 100.0% 5 6 5 6 5 5 5 7 9 8,2%	
ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens 8.11 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting < 31 days	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 41 42 97.6% 59 100.0% 61 61 100.0% 61 61 55 57 96.5% 61 65 63	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 100.0% 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	209 99556 Quarter 3 32 100.0% 	
Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens 8.11 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting	215 216 99.5% Quarter 1 44 45 97.8% 40 41 97.6% 41 97.6% 41 97.6% 42 97.6% 42 97.6% 42 97.6% 43 97.6% 44 97.6% 43 97.5% 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43	100 184 97.8% Quarter 2 32 34 94.1% 31 100.0% 32 31 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 100.0% 32 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	209 99.3% Quarter 3 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	

 Table 11.0
 Southport & Formby Cancer Plans

E.B.6			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
		Number waiting < 2 weeks	1313	1448	1603	1442
	2013-14	Total number waiting	1350	1521	1652	1489
		%	97.3% 1315	95.2% 1354	97.0%	96.8%
Cancer- All Cancer two week wait	2014-15	Number waiting < 2 weeks Total number waiting	1315	1354 1456		
		%	95.6%	93.0%		-
		Number waiting < 2 weeks	1298	1337	1582	1423
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting %	1357 95.7%	1437 93.0%	1631 97.0%	<u>1470</u> 96.8%
.B.7			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
	2013-14	Number waiting < 2 weeks Total number waiting	148 154	125 136	117 121	158 169
		%	96.1%	91.9%	96.7%	93.5%
Cancer - Two week wait for		Number waiting < 2 weeks	261	265		-
breast symptoms (where cancer not initially suspected)	2014-15	Total number waiting	271	278	-	-
		% Number waiting < 2 weeks	96.3% 192	95.3% 168	- 152	- 205
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting	200	176	157 96.8%	219
		76	96.0%	95.5%	96.8%	93.6%
				· · · ·		· · · ·
B.12			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
		Number waiting < 62 days	81	105	98	70
	2013-14	Total number waiting %	94 86.2%	118 89.0%	116 84.5%	81 86.4%
ancer - All cancer 62 day urgent		Number waiting < 62 days	92	92	-	-
referral to first treatment wait	2014-15	Total number waiting %	105 87.6%	107 86.0%	-	
	2015/25 5	Number waiting < 62 days	93	93	100	71
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting %	106 87.7%	108 86.1%	117 85.5%	82 86.6%
B.13		Number waiting < 62 days	Quarter 1 4	Quarter 2 13	Quarter 3 27	Quarter 4 13
	2013-14	Total number waiting	6	13	27	14
Cancer - 62 day wait for first		%	66.7% 9	100.0% 28	100.0%	92.9%
treatment following referral	2014-15	Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting	10	28	-	
from an NHS cancer screening service		% Number waiting < 62 days	90.0% 15	100.0% 16	- 16	- 15
	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting	16	16	16	16
		%	93.8%	100.0%	100.0%	93.8%
.B.14			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
		Number waiting < 62 days	15	10	13	15
	2013-14	Total number waiting	18	10	13	16
			83.3%	100.0%		
Cancer - 62 day wait for first reatmnet for cancer following a		Number waiting < 62 days	83.3% 8	100.0% 15	100.0%	93.8%
treatmnet for cancer following a consultant's decision to upgrade	2014-15	Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting	8	15 16	-	-
treatmnet for cancer following a		Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days	8 8 100.0% 14	15 16 93.8% 13	- - - 14	- - - 13
reatmnet for cancer following a consultant's decision to upgrade	2014-15 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting %	8 8 100.0% 14 14	15 16 93.8% 13 14	- - - 14 14	- - - 13 14
reatmnet for cancer following a consultant's decision to upgrade		Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days	8 8 100.0% 14	15 16 93.8% 13	- - - 14	- - - 13
reatmnet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority		Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting %	8 8 100.0% 14 14 14 100.0% Quarter 1	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatmnet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority		Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days	8 8 100.0% 14 14 100.0%	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9%	- - - 14 14 100.0%	- - - 13 14 92.9%
reatmark for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority .8.8	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting %	8 8 100.0% 14 16 100.0% Quarter 1 191 196 97.4%	15 16 93.8% 13 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2%		- 13 14 92.9% Quarter 4 217
reatmark for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 	2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting % Number waiting s 62 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 100.0% 14 14 100.0% 0,0% 0,0% 191 191 195 195 97.4% 207	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 96.2% 243		13 14 92.9% Quarter 4 217 222 97.7%
reatmet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority .8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a	2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting %	8 8 100.0% 14 16 100.0% Quarter 1 191 196 97.4%	15 16 93.8% 13 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2%		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatmark for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 100.0% 14 14 14 000% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 16 93.8% 13 92.9% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
reatmet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority .8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a	2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting %	8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 0uarter 1 101 105 97.4% 207 211 98.1%	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 249 252 98.6%		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatmet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority .8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 8 100.0% 14 14 100.0% 0 0% 191 100.0% 191 195 207 211 98.1% 200 204 98.0%	15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 245 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8%		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority .8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis.	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting Sr Sumber waiting < 52 days Total number waiting Sr Sr Sr Total number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting < 31 days Sr Number waiting < 31 days Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr	8 8 100.0% 14 14 14 10.0% 0 191 191 196 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 204 98.0% 0uster 1	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 249 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8%		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority .8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis.	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15	Total number waiting % Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 8 100.0% 14 14 100.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 249 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8%		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S S Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Mumber waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Mumber waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S S S S S S S S S S S S S	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 100.0% 101 101 105 17.4% 207 211 498.1% 200 204 380.7% 204 204 30 40 40 100.0%	15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 227 98.2% 243 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 38.8% 241 243 38.8% 243 38.8% 243 38.5% 243 38.5% 243 32.5% 243 32.5% 243 32.5% 243 32.5% 243 33.5% 33.5% 34.5% 35		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatment for cancer following a moultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting % Sunder waiting < 52 days Total number waiting % Vounder waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting % % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting % Number waiting < 31 days % Number waiting < 31 days % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 191 195 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 201 98.1% 200 204 98.0% 98.0% 0000% 38	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 23 227 98.2% 249 252 98.8% 241 241 241 244 98.8% 241 242 35.2 30 37 30 30 30 33		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 18.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 18.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting % Number waiting < S2 days Total number waiting < S2 days Total number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < S % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %</td <td>8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 100.0% 101 101 105 17.4% 207 211 498.1% 200 204 380.7% 204 204 30 40 40 100.0%</td> <td>15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 227 98.2% 243 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 38.8% 241 243 38.8% 243 38.8% 243 38.5% 243 38.5% 243 32.5% 243 32.5% 243 33 37.0%</td> <td></td> <td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 100.0% 101 101 105 17.4% 207 211 498.1% 200 204 380.7% 204 204 30 40 40 100.0%	15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 227 98.2% 243 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 38.8% 241 243 38.8% 243 38.8% 243 38.5% 243 38.5% 243 32.5% 243 32.5% 243 33 37.0%		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S S Number waiting < 82 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 8 100.0% 14 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 0 00.0% 15 0 00.0% 15 0 00.0% 15 0 00.0% 15 0 00.0% 15 0 0 00.0% 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 16 93.8% 13 92.9% 92.0% 92.0% 92.0% 98.8% 249 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 243 98.8% 241 33 33 33 100.0%		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14	Total number waiting % Number waiting < S2 days Total number waiting < S2 days Total number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < S % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting < S1 days Total number waiting < % Number waiting % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %</td <td>8 8 8 100.0% 14 10.0% 14 10.0% 14 10.0% 15 101 15 15 07.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 204 98.5% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 239 249 249 249 240 241 244 38.8% Quarter 2 32 33 37.0% 33 100.0%</td> <td></td> <td></td>	8 8 8 100.0% 14 10.0% 14 10.0% 14 10.0% 15 101 15 15 07.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 204 98.5% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 239 249 249 249 240 241 244 38.8% Quarter 2 32 33 37.0% 33 100.0%		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority .8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. .8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - surgery	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S S Number waiting < 82 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 100.0% 191 195 195 207 211 498.1% 200 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204	15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 98.2% 243 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 38.8% Quarter 2 32 33 97.0% 33 100.0% 22 122 122 122 122 122 122 122		
reatmet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S Sunder waiting < 52 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 191 195 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 201 98.1% 200 204 98.0% 98.0% 98.0% 98.0% 98.0% 99.0% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 95.0% 37 39 94.5%	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.5% Quarter 2 23 227 98.2% 249 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 242 33 33 97.0% 33 33 100.0% 23 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		
eatmet for cancer following a nusultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S S Number waiting < 82 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 0 0.0% 207 211 98.1% 207 201 211 98.1% 200 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204	15 16 93.8% 13 92.9% 92.0% 92.0% 92.0% 95.2		
eatmet for cancer following a nusultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting + S S Number waiting < 62 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total waiting < 31 days Total waiting < 31 days Total waiting <	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 100.0% 191 195 207 211 498.1% 200 204 204 200 204 38.0% 204 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	15 16 92.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 92.27 92.27 92.27 92.24 243 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 38.8% 241 38.3% 33 100.0%		
reatmet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments -	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting Si Number waiting < 52 days Total number waiting < 52 days Total number waiting Si Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Si Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Si Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting Si Number waiting	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 0 0.0% 207 211 98.1% 207 201 211 98.1% 200 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204	15 16 93.8% 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 98.2% 243 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 33 33 100.0% 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for ubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	8 8 8 100.0% 14 10.0% 14 10.0% 10.0% 191 195 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 200 98.0% 200 000% 38 40 000% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 100.0% 17 39 98.5% 18 5	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 239 249 252 98.8% 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2015/16 Plan 2015/16 Plan	Total number waiting S S Number vaning < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	8 8 8 100.0% 14 14 14 14 15 000% 15 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 204 204 204 204 204 30.0% 38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% 233 237 242 38.2% 243 252 398.8% 241 244 398.8% 241 244 398.8% 241 243 39.0% 33 39.0% 33 39.0% 33 39.0% 33 30 30.0% 32 32 30.0% 32 32 30.0% 33 30.0% 32 32 30.0% 33 30.0% 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	8 8 8 100.0% 14 10.0% 14 10.0% 10 0% 101 191 195 207 211 398.1% 200 204 204 200 204 204 200 204 204 204	15 16 93.8% 93.8% 94 92.9% 95.2% 96.2% 98.8% 249 252 98.8% 249 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 33 39.0% 33 100.0% 32 100.0% 95 95 100.0%		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 18.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 18.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for uubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 18.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for uubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S Number vaning < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	8 8 8 100.0% 14 10.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 0047671 101 101 105 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 201 201 201 201 202 203 204 30 00 50.% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 100.0% 38 40 55.0% 27 37 39 94 95 94 94 94 96 97.3% 127 127 100.0%	15 16 93.8% 13 4 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 239 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% Cuarter 2 32 33 97.0% 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 33 100.0% 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 18.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 18.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for uubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 18.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for uubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	8 8 8 100.0% 14 10.0% 14 10.0% 10.1% 101 105 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 204 98.0% 204 00.0% 38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	15 16 93.8% 13 4 92.9% Quarter 2 223 227 98.2% 239 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% Quarter 2 32 33 97.0% 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 100.0% 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 18.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 18.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for uubsequent cancer treatments - surgery 18.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for uubsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days	8 8 8 100.0% 14 14 14 14 15 16 190.% 207 211 98.1% 200 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 50.% 38 40 55.% 40 55.% 40 55.% 40 55.% 40 55.% 55.% 55.% 55.% 55.% 55.% 55.% 55.	15 16 93.8% 13 14 92.9% 233 237 252 98.8% 249 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 38.8% 33 97.0% 33 100.0% 32 100.0% 100 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 92 100.0% 92 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 10.		
reatmet for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority a.s.s Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. a.s.s cancer diagnosis. a.s.s Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - surgery a.s.to Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drag regimens a.s.to	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Number waiting < 31 days Num	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 10.0% 15 0.0% 207 211 99.1% 200 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 30 204 30 204 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	15 16 93.8% 93.8% 94 92.9% 223 223 98.2% 243 252 98.8% 249 252 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 244 98.8% 241 242 33 97.0% 33 37.0% 32 32 30.0% 32 32 30.0% 32 32 30.0% 32 32 30.0% 32 32 32 30.0% 32 32 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30		
reatment for cancer following a consultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 10.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 10.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens 10.11 Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number	8 8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 100.0% 191 105 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 90.0% 98.0% 200 00.0% 38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	15 16 92.8% 13 4 92.9% Quarter 2 223 92.27 92.27 92.23 225 92.8% 231 222 38.8% 241 241 32 33 97.0% 33 100.0% 22 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 100 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100.0% 100 100.0%		
reatment for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority 8.8 Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. 8.9 Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - surgery 8.10 Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drug regimens 18.11 Cancer - 31 Day standard for	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S Sunder vaniting < 52 days Total number waiting S Vaniter waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Vaniter waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting < 31 da	8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 10 100.0% 201 201 201 201 201 201 202 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204	15 16 93.8% 93.8% 92.9% 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 92.37 93.8% 94.9% 94.9% 95.33 95.0% 95.5% 95.2% 95.2%		
reatmart for cancer following a onsultant's decision to upgrade the patients priority a.s.a Cancer - Percentage of patients receiving first definitive treatment within 31 days of a cancer diagnosis. a.s.a cancer diagnosis. a.s.a Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - santi cancer drag regimens a.s.11 Cancer - 31 Day standard for subsequent cancer treatments - anti cancer drag regimens	2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2015/16 Plan 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	Total number waiting S S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting S Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N Number waiting < 31 days Total number waiting N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	8 8 8 8 100.0% 14 100.0% 14 100.0% 15 100.0% 191 105 97.4% 207 211 98.1% 200 90.0% 98.0% 200 00.0% 38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	15 16 92.8% 13 4 92.9% Quarter 2 223 92.27 92.27 92.23 225 92.8% 231 222 38.8% 241 241 32 33 97.0% 33 100.0% 22 100.0% 95 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 95 100.0% 100 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100 100.0% 100.0% 100 100.0%		

Table 12.0 South Sefton Cancer Plans

6.11 The plans for the measures above are quarterly and based on an average quarter of total patients on pathway, of the total April 13 - Sept 14 worked up to full year effect. This was then split by quarter which has been worked out using a % split from the months Oct 13 through to Sept 14 (latest 12 month's data). The numerator will either equal the latest data target we have if we already achieve above the target or be made to equal the target where we currently perform below.

7. Mental Health Performance

7.1 The 2015/16 plan submission also includes existing mental health targets in relation to IAPT. The plans for the respective CCG's are set out in the tables below.

Table 13.0 Southport & Formby Plan (EA3: IAPT Access).

E.A.3			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
		The number of people who receive psychological therapies	367	373	348	405
	2013-14	The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	2015-14	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).	19079	19079	19079	19079
		% per quarter (e.g. 3.75%)	1.92%	1.96%	1.82%	2.12%
		The number of people who receive psychological therapies	450	-	-	-
2014-15		The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	2014-15	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).	19079	-	-	-
IAPT Access -		% per quarter (e.g. 3.75%)	2.36%	-	-	-
Roll Out	2015-16	The number of people who receive psychological therapies	2862			
	Previous plan	The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	(from year 2 of	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).		190)79	
	14/15 to 18/19	% annual		15.0	00%	
		The number of people who receive psychological therapies	716	716	716	716
	2015-16 Plan	The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	2013-10 Fiam	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).	19079	19079	19079	19079
		% per quarter (e.g. 3.75%)	3.75%	3.75%	3.75%	3.75%

Table 14.0 South Sefton Plan (EA3: IAPT Access).

E.A.3			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
		The number of people who receive psychological therapies	556	482	562	585
	2013-14	The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	2013-14	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).	24298	24298	24298	24298
		% per quarter (e.g. 3.75%)	2.29%	1.98%	2.31%	2.41%
		The number of people who receive psychological therapies	580	-	-	-
	2014-15	The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	2014-15	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).	24298	-	-	-
IAPT Access		% per quarter (e.g. 3.75%)	2.39%	-	-	-
Roll Out	2015-16	The number of people who receive psychological therapies		36	645	
	Previous plan	The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	(from year 2 of	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).		24	298	
	14/15 to 18/19	% annual		15.	00%	
		The number of people who receive psychological therapies	912	912	912	912
	2015-16 Plan	The number of people who have depression and/or anxiety disorders (local estimate based on Adult				
	2013-10 Pidli	Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2000).	24298	24298	24298	24298
		% per quarter (e.g. 3.75%)	3.75%	3.75%	3.75%	3.75%

7.2 The standard denominator is taken as per the guidance from national Mental Health Morbidity survey in 2000, and a target of 3.75% per quarter used in order to achieve the 15% annual target set nationally.

Table 15.0 Southport & Formby Plan (EAS2: IAPT Recovery)

E.A.S.2			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
		The number of people who have completed treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts				
		and are moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did				
		not)	-	143	124	105
	2013-14	The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as				
		discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial				
		assessment)	-	290	269	205
		%		49.3%	46.1%	51.2%
		The number of people who have completed treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts				
		and are moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did				
		not)	150	-	-	-
	2014-15	The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as				
		discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial				
IAPT Recovery		assessment)	280	-	-	-
Rate		%	53.6%	-	-	-
	2015-16	The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and are				
	Previous plan	moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did not)	1174			
	(from year 2 of	The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as				
	14/15 to 18/19	discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial				
	planning round)	assessment)		23	48	
	planning round)	%		50.	.0%	
		The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and are				
		moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did not)	322	322	322	322
	2015-16 Plan	The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as				
	2015 1011011	discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial				
		assessment)	644	644	644	644
		%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%

Table 16.0 South Sefton Plan (EAS2: IAPT Recovery)

E.A.S.2			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
	2013-14	The number of people who have completed treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and are moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did not) The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial assessment) %	-	175 388 45.1%	180 405 44,4%	175 395 44,3%
IAPT Recovery	2014-15	The number of people who have completed treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and are moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did not) The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial assessment) %	180 420 42.9%	-	-	-
Rate	2015-16 Previous plan (from year 2 of 14/15 to 18/19 planning round)	The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and are moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did not) The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial assessment) «.	42.370	29	94	
	2015-16 Plan	The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and are moving to recovery (those who at initial assessment achieved 'caseness' and at final session did not) The number of people who finish treatement having attended at least two treatment contacts and coded as discharged) minus (The number of people who finish treatment not at clinical caseness at initial assessment) %	429 857 50.1%	429 857 50.1%	429 857 50.1%	429 857 50.1%

7.3 The national target is for 50% recovery rate but an adjustment has been made for "caseness". Caseness is the threshold at which it is appropriate to initiate treatment and some patients may not reach that threshold so should be excluded from recovery calculations. Recovery is defined as movement to a score below caseness from a score of caseness or above when pre and post treatment questionnaires have been carried out. In Q1-Q3 of 2014/15 10% of Southport and Formby and 6% of South Sefton patients did not reach caseness, therefore the number of patients entering therapy for the calculation of the recovery rate has been reduced by the same amounts (6% and 10%) and then the 50% target applied.

IAPT Waiting Times

7.4 The national target is 75% seen under 6 weeks, 95% in less than 18 weeks, therefore plans will reflect meeting these. To do so we needed to calculate the denominator i.e. the number of ended referrals who finish treatment within a quarter. It was difficult to understand current performance as the current provider reports in different time bands than those required for planning, therefore current activity was split proportionately using the number of days in each time band to calculate an average. In addition, activity was analysed across quarters. The planning submission for these waiting times is reflected in the tables below.

Table 17.0South Sefton: Percentage of IAPT ended referrals that finish treatmentwithin a quarter

Q1 13/14 to Q4 13/14 shows:						
Q1 13/14	25.4%					
Q2 13/14	22.1%					
Q3 13/14	25.7%					
Q3 13/14	26.8%					

Table 18.0Southport & Formby: Percentage of IAPT ended referrals that finishtreatment within a quarter

Q1 13/14 to Q4 13/14 shows:						
Q1 13/14	24.6%					
Q2 13/14	25.0%					
Q3 13/14	23.3%					
Q3 13/14	27.1%					

E.H.1 - A1 Quarter 1 Quarter 2 Quarter 3 Quarter 4 e number of ended referrals that finish a course of treatment in the The proportion of people that wait 6 weeks or less from referral to entering a course of LAPT treatment against the number of people who finish a course of treatment in the reporting period who received their first treatment appointment within weeks of referral 2015-16 Plan he number of ended referrals that finish a course of treatment in the eporting period. reporting period. 75.1% 75.1% 75.1% E.H.2 - A2 Quarter 1 Quarter 2 Quarter 3 Quarter 4 The number of ended referrals that finish a course of treatment in the reporting period who received their first treatment appointment with weeks of referral The proportion of people that wait 18 weeks or less from referral to entering a course of IAPT treatment against the number of people who finish a course of treatment in the reporting period. 2015-16 Plan The number of ended referrals who finish a course of treatment in the reporting period. 554 554 554 95.1% 95.1% 95.1% 1. The denominators in measures E.H.1 - A1 and E.H.2 - A2 are identical. Given this, the values entered for E.H.1 - A1 are automatically used to populate the denominator in E.H.2 - A2.

Table 19.0 IAPT Waiting Times

Dementia Diagnosis Measures

7.5 Based on QOF registers for both CCGs. National target to reach and maintain 66.7% in 2015/16. Current performance as at Aug 2014 was 53% for South Sefton and 54.8% for Southport & Formby.

Table 20.0Dementia Diagnosis Plans

		Number of People diagnosed (65+)	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367	1367
Dementia - Estimated diagnosis	2015-16 Plan	Estimated dementia prevalence (65+ Only												
rate	1010 10 101	(CFAS II))	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048
		96	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%	66.75%

Primary Care Measures

- 7.6 For the February 27th plan a number of further Primary Care measures required plans.
- 7.7 **Primary Care satisfaction:** It should be noted that these questions are different from those that were required and prescribed as part of the plans submitted in 2014 for the 2014/15 2018/19 5 year and 2 year strategic plans.

ED1: Satisfaction with the quality of consultation at the GP practice which is a composite of 5 questions:

a) The combined percentage of patients who answered positively to the questions 'Last time you saw or spoke to a GP from your GP surgery, how good was that GP at giving you enough time?' and 'Last time you saw or spoke to a nurse from your GP surgery, how good was that nurse at giving you enough time?'.



- b) The combined percentage of patients who answered positively to the questions 'Last time you saw or spoke to a GP from your GP surgery, how good was that GP at listening to you?' and 'Last time you saw or spoke to a nurse from your GP surgery, how good was that nurse at listening to you?'.
- c) The combined percentage of patients who answered positively to the questions 'Last time you saw or spoke to a GP from your GP surgery, how good was that GP at explaining tests and treatment?' and 'Last time you saw or spoke to a nurse from your GP surgery, how good was that nurse at explaining tests and treatments?'.
- d) The combined percentage of patients who answered positively to the questions 'Last time you saw or spoke to a GP from your GP surgery, how good was that GP at involving you in decisions about your care?' and 'Last time you saw or spoke to a nurse from your GP surgery, how good was that nurse at involving you in decisions about your care?'.
- e) The combined percentage of patients who answered positively to the questions 'Last time you saw or spoke to a GP from your GP surgery, how good was that GP at Treating you with care and concern?' and 'Last time you saw or spoke to a nurse from your GP surgery, how good was that nurse at treating you with care and concern?'.
- 7.8 The rationale for improvement for this indicator was based on historical improvement: South Sefton improved by 1.3% between 2013 and 2014, and Southport & Formby improved by 0.2%. This rate of improvement is forecast to continue. 1.3% as a proportion of the 2014 South Sefton figure is a 5.66% increase whilst the 0.2% increase as a proportion of the 2014 score for Southport & Formby was 0.89%.

ED2: Patient satisfaction: Satisfaction with the overall care received at the surgery.

ED3: Patient satisfaction: Satisfaction with accessing primary care

7.9 In terms of rationale for the two indicators above, similar principles as other measures were followed i.e. where below current target, propose to meet. Where above, propose to maintain. The denominator was taken as the total number of responses to each question from previous surveys as this is a nationally administered survey. A summary of the planned submission is reflected in the tables below.

NHS SOUTH SEFTON CCG	2013	2014	Var	Has perf increased	Increase for 2015	2015 Figure	Num	Den*
ED1	439.2%	440.4%	1.3%	Yes	5.66%	446.1%	N/A	N/A
ED2	83.4%	80.6%	-2.7%	No	Use 2013	83.4%	2039	2446
ED3	69.7%	67.9%	-1.8%	No	Use 2013	69.7%	1684	2416
NHS SOUTHPORT AND FORMBY CCG	2013	2014	Var	Has perf increased	Increase for 2015	2015 Figure	Num	Den*
ED1	449.3%	449.5%	0.2%	Yes	0.89%	450.4%	N/A	N/A
ED2	88.8%	89.7%	0.9%	Yes	0.82%	88.8%	1731	1949
ED3	74.6%	75.6%	1.0%	Yes	0.77%	74.6%	1431	1918

Table 21.0 Primary Care: Patient satisfaction plans

E.D.1		Satisfaction with the quality of consultation at GP practices This is a score out of 500
The aggregated percentage of patients who gave positive answers to five selected questions in the GP survey about the quality of appointments at the GP practice	2015/16	446.1

E.D.2			Satisfaction with the overall care received at the surgery
The percentage of patients who gave positive answers to the GP survey	0045/40	Numerator - The number of patients who answered 'very good' or 'fairly good' to the question, 'Overall, how would you describe your experience of your GP surgery?'	2039
question 'Overall, how would you describe your experience of your GP surgery?'	2015/16	Denominator - The number of patients responding to the question 'Overall, how would you describe your experience of your GP surgery?'	2446
		%	83.4%
E.D.3			Satisifcation with access to primary care
The percentage of patients who gave positive answers to the GP survey question 'Overall, how would you	2015/16	Numerator - The number of patients answering ''Very good' or 'Fairly Good' to the question 'Overall, how would you describe your experience of making an appointment?'	1684
describe your experience of making an appointment?'	2013/10	Denominator - The number of patients responding to the question 'Overall, how would you describe your experience of making an appointment?	2416
		%	69.7%

HCAI Measures

7.10 Clostridium Difficile: No seasonal trend was apparent on analysing the data. Usually NHS England prescribes a monthly trajectory as well as annual target but only an annual target has been published so far this year. As the monthly data is so variable the target has been split equally by twelfths, rounding up some months which historically appeared to have been higher than others.

Table 22.0 HACI Plans

South Sefton CCG

E.A.S.5		APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	Total	
HCAI measure (C.Difficile	2013-14	7	5	4	3	10	5	8	1	2	2	5	3	55	
	2014-15	4	6	7	4	5	8	•	•	•	•	-	•	34	2015-16 Objective
infections)	2015-16 Plan	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	54	54

Southport & Formby CCG

•	•														
E.A.S.5		APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	Total	
HCAI measure (C.Difficile	2013-14	3	0	3	6	2	6	5	5	1	2	7	5	45	
	2014-15	4	2	5	4	2	3							20	2015-16 Objective
infections)	2015-16 Plan	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	38	38

8. Planning Timetable

8.1 The table below sets out the latest national timetable for this planning round, together with the dates for consideration and approval via Governing Body. Engagement dates for the wider membership are also reflected.

	Timotoble item (applicable to all bedies uplace	Original	Dovised
	Timetable item (applicable to all bodies unless	Original	Revised
	specifically referenced)	Timetable	Timetable
1	Contract negotiations	Jan – 11	Jan – 31
		Mar	Mar
2	Contract tracker to be submitted each Thursday	From 29	From 29
		Jan	Jan
3	Submission of draft activity plan data	n/a	27 Feb
	(NHS Trusts, NHS FTs (except distressed NHS FTs))		
4	Submission of draft finance and activity plan data	n/a	27 Feb
	(CCGs, NHS England and distressed NHS FTs)		
5	Confirmation by providers of chosen tariff option - ETO or	n/a	4 Mar,
	DTR		6pm
6	Resubmission of draft activity plan data (CCGs, NHS	n/a	13 Mar
_	England)		
7	Checkpoint for progress with planning measures and	13 Feb	20 Mar
	trajectories (CCGs, NHS England)		
8	National contract stock take – to check the status of	20 Feb	27 Mar
	contracts		
9	Contract Signature Deadline	11 Mar	31 Mar
10	Full commissioner plans approved by Governing Bodies of	n/a	By 31 Mar
10	CCGs	n/a	by 51 Mai
	Draft plans approved by NHS Trusts and NHS FTs		
11	Post-contract signature deadline: where contracts not	25 Feb	1 Apr
11		25 Feb	ТАрі
40	signed, local decisions to enter mediation*	07 5	7 4
12	Submission of full commissioner plans (CCGs, NHS	27 Feb, noon	7 Apr,
	England)**		noon
10	Submission of draft plans (NHS Trusts & NHS FTs)		7.0 10
13	Assurance of most recent plan submissions by national	27 Feb – 30	7 Apr – 13
	bodies	Mar	May
14	Checkpoint for progress with planning measures and	6 Mar	14 Apr
	trajectories (CCGs, NHS England)		
15	Contracts signed post-mediation	11 Mar, noon	17 Apr,
			noon
16	Entry into arbitration where contracts not signed; and	11 Mar, noon	17 Apr,
	submission of Dispute Resolution Process paperwork*		noon
17	Contract arbitration panels and / or hearings*	13 – 24 Mar	20 – 29
	-		Apr
18	Arbitration outcomes notified to commissioners and	By 25 Mar	By 30 Apr
	providers*		
19	Plans approved by Boards of NHS Trusts and FTs	By 31 Mar	By early
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	May
20	Contract and schedule revisions reflecting arbitration	By 31 Mar	By 7 May
	findings completed and signed by both parties*		
L			1

21	Submission of final plans (NHS Trusts & FTs) Commissioner plan refresh if required (CCGs and NHS England)**	10 Apr, noon	14 May, noon
22	Assurance and reconciliation of operational plans	From 10 Apr	From 14 May

9. Conclusions

- 9.1 The CCG has reviewed its existing 2 year operational plan and 5 year strategic plan, in the context of the altered planning requirements, set out nationally for the 2015/16 planning round.
- 9.2 The CCG remains committed to the established vision and priorities that have been developed with the public, partners, providers and membership.
- 9.3 The CCG has reviewed the existing two year plan in light of revised national guidance, changes to data used for planning purposes and the heightened operational pressures related to A&E performance and hospital admissions.
- 9.4 The CCG remains committed to developing a robust forward financial and activity plan that can support the transfer of activity and resources from secondary care to primary care, intermediate care, community care and mental health.
- 9.5 The revised CCG activity and financial plans reflect a flat level of activity for 2015/16, based upon consideration of the historical activity trend evident and consideration on the most recent activity occurring in 2014/15.
- 9.6 The CCG 2015/16 plan reflects the planning requirements against the prescribed measures on RTT, A&E, Mental Health, HCAI, Cancer and Primary Care.
- 9.7 The CCG will continue to revisit its plans on Out-patients and Elective, going forward with the input and contribution of clinical members of the Governing Body.

10. Recommendations

- 10.1 The Governing Body is requested to:-
- 10.2 Note the detailed changes contained in the national planning guidance and the implications for the review of existing two year operational and five year operational plans.
- 10.3 Support the submission of activity plans based on the revised profile, with 0% increase in NEL for 2015/16.

Page 159 of 289

10.4 Support the submission of Enable the necessary delegated authority via the CCG Chair, Accountable Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Strategy & Outcomes Officer to progress the necessary work to enable national return requirements to me met.

Karl McCluskey Chief Strategy & Outcomes Officer January 2015

MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY MARCH 2015

Agenda Item: 15/55	Author of the Paper:
Report date: March 2015	Malcolm Cunningham Head of Contracting & Procurement Email: <u>malcolm.cunningham@southseftonccg.nhs.uk</u> Tel: 0151 247 7281

Title: Home Oxygen Assessment Service Contract

Summary/Key Issues:

- 1 The service is currently being provided by Aintree University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust;
- 2 The tender process has been a joint venture with Southport & Formby;
- 3 The process has reached its conclusion and the procurement team has agreed the preferred bidder.

Recommendation

The Governing Body is asked to the award of the Home Oxygen Assessment Service Contract to Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust.

Receive	
Approve	х
Ratifv	

Link	Links to Corporate Objectives (x those that apply)						
х	Improve quality of commissioned services, whilst achieving financial balance.						
	Sustain reduction in non-elective admissions in 2014/15.						
	Implementation of 2014/15 phase of Virtual Ward plan.						
	Review and re-specification of community nursing services ready for re-commissioning from April 2015 in conjunction with membership, partners and public.						
	Implementation of 2014/15 phase of Primary Care quality strategy/transformation.						
	Agreed three year integration plan with Sefton Council and implementation of year one (2014/15) to include an intermediate care strategy.						
	Review the population health needs for all mental health services to inform enhanced delivery.						

Process	Yes	No	N/A	Comments/Detail (x those that apply)
Patient and Public Engagement				
Clinical Engagement				
Equality Impact Assessment				
Legal Advice Sought				
Resource Implications Considered				
Locality Engagement				
Presented to other Committees				

Link	Links to National Outcomes Framework (x those that apply)					
	Preventing people from dying prematurely					
Х	Enhancing quality of life for people with long-term conditions					
Х	Helping people to recover from episodes of ill health or following injury					
Х	Ensuring that people have a positive experience of care					
Х	Treating and caring for people in a safe environment and protecting them from avoidable harm					

Report to the Governing Body March 2015

1. Executive Summary

A good Home Oxygen Assessment service was being provided for South Sefton CCG; however a robust service was not available to patients in Southport & Formby CCG. A procurement to tender the contract across both CCG areas took place and this report summarises the process and conclusions of the procurement.

2. Introduction and Background

- 2.1 The service is currently being provided by Aintree University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust. This contract has been with the Trust for some time and the Trust has provided a good service. However, there has not been a robust service in place in Southport & Formby CCG area and this needed addressing and a robust service put in place. As the procurement would take some months to complete, an interim service provided by Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust was put in place for patients in Southport & Formby CCG.
- 2.2 Southport & Formby CCG needed to go through a procurement process and it was decided that both CCGs would go through the procurement process together to appoint 1 contract holder for patients across both CCG areas.
- 2.3 The first step of the process was to hold a bidder information day to ascertain the interest by organisations in delivering the service. The bidder information day was held on the 5th September 2014 at the CCG offices in Merton House. Only the incumbent provider attended the event with 2 delegates from the organisation attending.
- 2.4 The tender process has been completed and this paper gives you detail of the robust process followed to enable the North West CSU to recommend the award of this contract, in order to ensure we have a service provision for patients in South Sefton.

3. Key Issues

- 3.1 The tender opportunity for inviting expressions of interest was advertised on Contracts Finder on 6th October 2014. The Contracts Finder advert signposted interested providers to the CSU's eSourcing Portal for further information.
- 3.2 One document available on the eSourcing Portal was the specification and this can be found at Appendix 1.



- 3.3 12 expressions of interest were received via the eSourcing Portal. Each of these organisations accessed the Invitation to Tender (ITT) which required them to complete the ITT in 2 stages. Stage 1 required information about the organisation's ability to deliver the contract, namely:
 - Organisational Identity and Information & Subcontracting arrangements;
 - Financial Information;
 - Insurances;
 - Technical and professional capability and capacity;
 - Equality Duties;
 - Health & Safety;
 - Environmental / Sustainability;
 - Information Management & Technology;
 - Conflict of Interest;
 - Disputes.
- 3.3 Stage 2 of the ITT required the organisation to detail how they would deliver the contract and the specification required by the CCG.
- 3.4 Appendix 2 details the questions that bidders were asked for both Stage 1 and Stage 2.
- 3.5 Bidders were invited to submit clarification questions that were answered before bidders made their tender submissions.
- 3.6 From the 12 expressions of interest, 4 organisations completed a tender submission by the required deadline of 14th November 2014. These 4 organisations were:
- Aintree University Hospital NHS Trust;
- Baywater Healthcare Ltd;
- BOC Ltd (Healthcare Division);
- Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust.
- 3.7 The ITT submissions were evaluated by an evaluation panel independently and the evaluation panel comprised:

Panel Member	Job Title	Organisation
James Bradley	Head of Strategic Financial Planning	S&F/SS CCG
Malcolm Cunningham	Head of Contracts & Procurement	S&F/SS CCG
Angela Curran	Locality Development Support	S&F/SS CCG
Sean Daly	Human Resources	NWCSU
Helen Graham	Procurement Manager	NWCSU
Michelle Harvey	Senior Projects Manager	Informatics Merseyside
Jenny Johnston	Medicines Management	S&F/SS CCG
Jenny Kristiansen	Locality Manager	S&F/SS CCG
Brendan Prescott	Deputy Chief Nurse / Head of Quality	S&F/SS CCG
	and Safety	



- 3.8 Stage 1 was scored by an evaluation panel on an independent basis then an evaluation moderation meeting took place where the panel were able to discuss and agree scores. The tender documentation stated that bidders would be shortlisted to stage 2 if they passed all the Pass/Fail criteria; and scored more than 50% for the scored questions.
- 3.9 All 4 bidders met the criteria for Stage 1 evaluation and were passed through to Stage 2 evaluation.
- 3.10 Stage 2 was also scored by an evaluation panel on an independent basis then an evaluation moderation meeting took place where the panel were able to discuss and agree scores. From this moderation meeting, the evaluation panel agreed that the tender prices that had been submitted by all 4 of the bidders had not satisfactorily explained a breakdown of costs. The evaluation panel agreed to go back to all bidders for clarification around the financial submissions.
- 3.11 Clarification was made to bidders and they were asked to submit a revised financial breakdown for the contract. Bidders were given 2 weeks to submit a revised financial breakdown and then these costs were evaluated by the finance evaluator as per the methodology that had been provided to bidders.
- 3.12 Bidders were advised in the ITT documentation that any bidder scoring within 10% of the highest scoring bidder would be invited to present; as the presentation was worth a maximum score of 10. All 4 bidders scored within 10% of the highest scoring bidder so all 4 bidders were invited to present.
- 3.13 Bidder presentations took place on Wednesday 11th February 2015 to selected members of the evaluation panel. The scores for the presentation were added to the scores for Stage 2 of the written submission and the highest scoring bidder became the recommended bidder.
- 3.14 Appendix 3 contains an overview by each of the criterion and scores achieved for each provider.
- 3.15 From the scores listed in Appendix 3, Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust submitted the most economically advantageous tender bid and was able to strongly demonstrate their ability to provide this Home Oxygen Assessment Service to patients.
- 3.16 This award is subject to the following condition:

That LCH can demonstrate they have appointed the appropriate medical cover as outlined in the specification and as indicated in their bid and by the proposed contract start date.

The governing body should note that, whilst LCH is the preferred bidder as a result of an open and transparent process, the evaluation panel had minor reservations about LCH's proposed medical cover, which transpired at the bidder presentation day. The panel believes that LCH's bid provides the best overall value for money but remains unclear as to the exact nature of their proposed medical cover. LCH have made a financial provision for medical cover and have the support of a consultant physician from Southport and Ormskirk NHS Trust; however the CCG will place a condition precedent on the contract and will seek



assurance that this cover will be available across the whole of Sefton at contract commencement.

4. Conclusions

In summary the Home Oxygen Assessment Service has been out to tender through a robust and EU compliant process. Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust was the most economically advantageous bid submitted.

5. Recommendations

The Governing Body is asked to approve the award of the Home Oxygen Assessment Service contract to Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust, subject to the conditions precedent as outlined above, for a 3-year contract (with the option to extend by a further 1 x 2-year period) commencing on 1st July 2015.

Appendices

Appendix 1 – Specification Appendix 2 – Invitation to Tender Questions to Bidders Appendix 3 – Overall Scoring Matrix

Malcolm Cunningham Head of Contracting & Procurement

Helen Graham Procurement Manager, NWCSU

March 2015



South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY March 2015

Agenda Item: 15/56	Author of the Paper:
Report date: March 2015	Karl McCluskey Chief Strategy & Outcomes Officer Email: <u>karl.mccluskey@southseftonccg.nhs.uk</u> Tel: 0151 247 7000
	Debbie Fagan Chief Nurse and Quality Officer Email: <u>debbie.fagan@southseftonccg.nhs.uk</u> Tel: 0151 247 7000

Title: Integrated Performance Report

Summary/Key Issues:

This report provides summary information on the activity and quality performance of Southport and Formby Clinical Commissioning Group at January 2015 (note time periods of data are different for each source).

Recommendation

The Governing Body is asked to receive the contents of this report.

Link	Links to Corporate Objectives					
х	Improve quality of commissioned services, whilst achieving financial balance.					
х	Sustain reduction in non-elective admissions in 2014/15.					
х	Implementation of 2014/15 phase of Virtual Ward plan.					
	Review and re-specification of community nursing services ready for re-commissioning from April 2015 in conjunction with membership, partners and public.					
	Implementation of 2014/15 phase of Primary Care quality strategy/transformation.					
	Agreed three year integration plan with Sefton Council and implementation of year one (2014/15) to include an intermediate care strategy.					
	Review the population health needs for all mental health services to inform enhanced delivery.					

15/56 Integrated Performance Report

Receive

Approve

Ratify

Х

Process	Yes	No	N/A	Comments/Detail
Patient and Public Engagement		х		
Clinical Engagement		х		
Equality Impact Assessment			х	
Legal Advice Sought			х	
Resource Implications Considered			х	
Locality Engagement			х	
Presented to other Committees			х	

Link	Links to National Outcomes Framework								
х	Preventing people from dying prematurely								
х	Enhancing quality of life for people with long-term conditions								
х	Helping people to recover from episodes of ill health or following injury								
х	Ensuring that people have a positive experience of care								
х	Treating and caring for people in a safe environment and protecting them from avoidable harm								

South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group Integrated Performance Report



NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group 15/56 Integrated Performance Report

Page 169 of 289

Contents

1.	Exe	cutive Summary	. 5
2.	Fina	ncial Position	. 8
2	2.1	Summary	. 8
2	2.2	Resource Allocation	. 8
2	2.3	Position to Date	. 9
2	2.4	Aintree University Hospital	. 9
2	2.5	Continuing Health Care (Adult)	10
2	2.6	Independent Sector	11
2	2.7	Liverpool Women's Hospital	11
2	2.8	Alder Hey	11
2	2.9	QIPP	11
2	2.10	CCG Running Costs	12
2	2.11	Compliance with the BPPC target	12
2	2.12	Evaluation of Risks and Opportunities	13
3.	Refe	errals	14
Э	3.1	Referrals by source	14
4.	Wai	ting Times	15
4	l.1	NHS South Sefton CCG patients waiting	15
4	.2	Top 5 Providers	16
4	l.1	Provider assurance for long waiters	17
5.	Plar	ned Care	17
5	5.1	All Providers	17
5	5.2	Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust	18
5	5.2.1	Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Key Issues	18
5	5.3	Spire Liverpool Hospital	18
5	5.3.1 \$	Spire Liverpool Hospital Key Issues	19
6.	Unp	lanned Care	19
6	6.1	All Providers	19
6	6.2	Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust	20
6	6.3	Other Providers	20
7.	Mer	tal Health	20
7	' .1	Mersey Care NHS Trust Contract	20
7	' .2	Inclusion Matters Sefton Contract	
8.	Con	nmunity Health	21
9.	Thir	d Sector Contracts	22



NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



10. 0	Quality and Performance	. 23
10.1	NHS South Sefton CCG Performance	. 23
10.2	Friends and Family – Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust	. 30
10.3	Complaints	. 30
10.4	Serious Untoward Incidents (SUIs)	. 33
11. F	Primary Care	. 38
11.1	Background	. 38
11.2	Content	. 38
11.3	Format	. 38
11.4	Summary of performance	. 39
11.1	CQC Inspection Visit Update	. 39
Append	ix 1 Detailed Financial Tables	. 41
Append	ix 2 Main Provider Activity & Finance Comparisons	. 43





List of Tables and Graphs

List of Tables and Graphs	
Figure 1 – Financial Dashboard	8
Figure 2 – Forecast Outturn	9
Figure 3 – Daycase Costs	10
Figure 4 – Elective Costs	10
Figure 5 – YTD BPPB Compliance Value	12
Figure 6 – YTD BPPB Compliance Volume	12
Figure 7 – Reserves Analysis	13
Figure 1 - GP and 'other' referrals for the CCG across all providers for 2014/15	14
Figure 2 - GP and 'other' referrals for the CCG across all providers comparing 2013/14 and	
2014/15 by month	14
Figure 10 Patients waiting on an incomplete pathway by weeks waiting	15
Figure 11 Patients waiting (in bands) on incomplete pathway for the top 5 Providers	16
Figure 12 Aintree RTT caseload as of 18/03/2015:	17
Figure 5 Planned Care - All Providers	17
Figure 6 Month 10 Planned Care- Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust by POD	18
Figure 7 Month 10 Planned Care- Spire Liverpool Hospital by POD	18
Figure 8 Month 10 Unplanned Care – All Providers	19
Figure 9 Month 10 Unplanned Care – Ain rowders Figure 9 Month 10 Unplanned Care – Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust by P	
rigure s month to onplanned care – Aintree oniversity hospital who i oundation that by the	20
Figure 10 NHS South Sefton CCG – Shadow PbR Cluster Activity	20
Figure 11 CPA – Percentage of People under followed up within 7 days of discharge	20
Figure 12 CPA Follow up 2 days (48 hours) for higher risk groups	21
Figure 12 PHQ13_6 Proportion of people who complete treatment who are moving to recover	
rigure 15 Friq 15_6 Froportion of people who complete treatment who are moving to recover	y 21
Figure 22 Friends and Family – Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust	21 30
Figure 23 Comparison of concern & complaints themes for Q3 of this financial year (2014/201	
Q2 of this financial year (2014/2015) & Q3 of the previous financial year (2013/2014)	32
Figure 24 Comparison of concern & complaints themes for Q3 of this financial year (2014/201	
Q2 of this financial year (2014/2015) & Q3 of the previous financial year (2013/2014)	32
Figure 25 Number of incidents reported split by type	33
Figure 27 Number of South Sefton CCG Incidents reported by Provider	34
Figure 27 Incidents reported by clinical area	35
Figure 28 Number of incidents reported split by type	36
Figure 29 Number of Aintree Incidents reported by CCG	37
Figure 30 Incidents reported by clinical area	37
Figure 31 Summary of Primary Care Dashboard	39
Figure 25 Month 10 Planned Care Aintree Hospital NHS Trust (13/14 and 14/15 comparison)	43
Figure 18 Month 10 Planned Care Liverpool Women's Hospital NHS Trust (13/14 and 14/15	
comparison)	44
Figure 19 Month 10 Planned Care Royal Liverpool Hospital NHS F/T (13/14 and 14/15	•••
comparison)	45

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



1. Executive Summary

This report provides summary information on the activity and quality performance of South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group at Month 10 (note: time periods of data are different for each source).

CCG Key Performance Indicators

NHS Constitution Indicators	Footprint	RAG
A&E 4 Hour Waits	CCG	
Ambulance Category A Calls (Red 1)	CCG	
Cancer 2 Week GP Referral	CCG	
RTT 18 Week Incomplete Pathway	CCG	
Other Key Targets		
A&E 4 Hour Waits	AUHT	
Ambulance Category A Calls (Red 1)	NWAS	
Ambulance Category A Calls (Red 2)	CCG	
Ambulance Category A Calls (Red 2)	NWAS	
Ambulance Category 19 transportation	CCG	
Ambulance Category 19 transportation	NWAS	
Cancer 62 Day Screening	AUHT	
Diagnostic Test Waiting Time	CCG	
Diagnostic Test Waiting Time	AUHT	
Emergency Admissions Composite	CCG	
Emergency Admissions for acute conditions that should not usually require a hospital admission	CCG	
HCAI - C.Diff	CCG	
HCAI - MRSA	CCG	
HCAI - MRSA	AUHT	
IAPT - Prevalence	CCG	
IAPT - Recovery Rate	CCG	
Local Measure: Diabetes	CCG	
Patient Experience of Primary Care i) GP Services ii) Out of Hours (Combined)	CCG	
PYLL Person (Annual Update)	CCG	
Stoke 90% time on stroke unit	CCG	
Stoke 90% time on stroke unit	AUHT	
Unplanned hospitalisation, asthma, diabetes, epilepsy under 19s	CCG	
Unplanned hospitalisation for chronic ambulatory care	CCG	



South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



Page 173 of 289

Key information from this report

This section of the report focuses on the financial performance of South Sefton CCG at February 2015 (Month 11). The financial position is £3.116m overspent (compared to £3.208m in M10) on operational budget areas before the application of reserves. The CCG is on target to achieve the planned surplus by the end of the year.

Ambulance Activity - Category A Red 1, 8 minute response time – Due to low performance in previous months, the CCG recorded 66.95% cumulative in January failing to achieve the 75% target. The target is unlikely to be met at year end for the North West despite better performance in the Merseyside area.

A&E waits – Whilst the CCG met the 95% target for January with a performance of 96.75%, Aintree did not meet the target recording 84.63%. Year to date CCG is flagged GREEN by achieving 97.92% with Aintree flagged AMBER with a performance of 90.27%. An action plan and trajectory has been agreed by the Trust with Monitor and NHS England to reach 95% by end of Q2 15/16.

Cancer Indicators – Year to date the CCG achieved all the cancer indicators. Aintree achieved all indicators apart from 62 day screening achieving 87.4% year to date against 90% target. Performance is hampered by low numbers with only one patient breach often leading to failure against the target.

Diagnostic Test waiting Times - The CCG failed 1% target for the third consecutive month in January, achieving 1.24%. However, this is an increase in performance since last month. January activity has seen 28 patients out of 2,265 waiting for treatment after 6 weeks. An extensive action plan has been received by the CCG by way of assurance.

Emergency Admissions Composite Measure - The CCG is over the monthly plan and had 430 more admissions than the same period last year. The elements of the composite contributing to over-performance are as follows: Emergency Admissions that should not usually require hospital admission - The CCG is over plan and has had an increase in actual admissions is 273 above the same period last year; Unplanned hospitalisation asthma, diabetes, epilepsy under 19's – The CCG is over plan, the increase in actual admissions is 7 more than same period last year; Unplanned hospitalisation for chronic ambulatory care – The CCG is over plan, the increase in actual admissions is 212 more than the same period last year. A number of practices are analysing patient level data to understand trends and possible actions via localities and Finance and Resource Committee.

HCAI - C Difficile – The CCG had 2 new cases reported in January 2015 taking the total to 52 year to date compared to a plan of 50 (year-end plan 60). Aintree reported 6 new cases in January bringing year to date total of 54 against plan of 68 (year-end plan 81). The CCG continues to consider appeals at the regular appeals meetings, the last meeting was held on 12th March. (4 out of 6 appeals were supported - YTD 19 have been supported). Aintree University Hospital achieved their national C.Dif trajectory in Month 10 (January). For C.Dif cases attributed to other providers, cases are reviewed via co-commissioner arrangements.

HCAI - MRSA – No new cases were reported for the CCG in January. However, the CCG remains over the plan of 0 with 2 reported cases and will remain so for the rest of the year. Both Aintree and the Walton Centre are reporting 1 case over a plan of 0.

IAPT Prevalence - The CCG has achieved above 3.75% target for the first time this year with quarter 3 recording 3.85%. Year to date the CCG are recording 10.75% meaning there is a strong possibility the CCG will achieve the target by the end of quarter 4.

IAPT Recovery Rate - The CCG are not achieving the 50% target reaching 42.6% cumulatively and has not been achieved so far during 2014/15. This is unlikely to be achieved for year end.

Local measure Diabetes - The current rate is below the plan of 65.9% with the CCG recording 42.3% for quarter 2 this is a decrease from quarter 1 (46%). Data quality is being investigated.

6



South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group





Patient experience of primary care - The CCG reported the proportion of negative responses at 7.89% which is above the 6% target. This is deterioration from the last survey which reported 6.92%.

Stroke Indicators – The CCG and Aintree did not achieve the 80% target for patients who had a stroke and spending at least 90% of their time on a stroke unit. The CCG recorded 61.76%, while Aintree recorded 64.71%. The CGG has established a concerted piece of work on the configuration for a Hyper Acute Stroke service (HAS), building on the work that has been undertaken by the clinical network. This is being progressed in conjunction with Liverpool CCG to determine the service construct for Liverpool and Sefton. A timetable for this work is being developed across 2015 and more immediate support solutions explored with Stroke leads.

Patient Safety Incidents Reported – Aintree reported 3 Serious Untoward Incidents in January, 1 pressure ulcer, 1 MRSA case and 1 sub optimal care of a deteriorating patient. This takes the Trust to 16 incidents year to date.



NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

2. Financial Position

2.1 Summary

This section of the report focuses on the financial performance of South Sefton CCG at February 2015 (Month 11). The financial position is £3.116m overspent (compared to £3.208m in M10) on operational budget areas before the application of reserves.

The CCG is on target to achieve the planned surplus by the end of the year. The forecast increased to £2.848m in Month 10, following the return of £0.548m funding previously contributed to the CHC Restitution risk pool. It has been agreed with NHS England that the surplus be increased by this amount. The CCG submitted a business case to request the return of this additional surplus in 15/16 and the CCG has subsequently been notified that it will receive this funding in full in 2015/16.

The CCG also meets the other business rules required by NHS England, as demonstrated in the tables below. However, there are risks outlined in the final section that require monitoring and managing in order to manage and deliver the target, surplus position.

Report Section	k	This Month	Prior Month	
	Business Rule	1% Surplus	\checkmark	\checkmark
1	(Forecast	0.5% Contingency Reserve	\checkmark	\checkmark
	Outturn)	2.5% Non-Recurrent Headroom	\checkmark	\checkmark
3	Surplus	Financial Surplus / (Deficit) before the application of reserves - £'000	-4,473	-4,313
4	QIPP	Unmet QIPP to be identified > 0	0	0
5	Running Costs (Forecast Outturn)	CCG running costs < National 2014/15 target of £24.78 per head	~	~
		NHS - Value YTD > 95%	99.3%	99.2%
6	BPPC	NHS - Volume YTD > 95%	91.3%	90.8%
0	BPPC	Non NHS - Value YTD > 95%	89.4%	89.3%
		Non NHS - Volume YTD > 95%	91.6%	92.0%

Figure 1 – Financial Dashboard

2.2 **Resource Allocation**

Changes to the RRL allocation in Month 11 were as follows:

• £62k reduction – RTT adjustment. This is linked to the additional non-recurrent funding received earlier in the year to address waiting times for planned procedures. The review by NHS England concluded that the work carried out by provider Trusts for South Sefton patients was less than the original allocation.





2.3 **Position to Date**

The main financial pressures the CCG is experiencing are shown below in Graph 1. There are significant overspends in Acute Care, particularly at Aintree University Hospital and Independent Sector providers. There are also significant overspends in Continuing Healthcare. This is offset partly by an underspend at Alder Hey NHS Trust and on Corporate and Support Services within the CCG. A full breakdown of the CCG position is detailed in Appendix 1.

Whilst the financial activity period relates to the end of February, the CCG has based its reported position on information received from Acute Trusts to the end of January 2015. Appendix 2 outlines the current financial data identified by provider, and also includes the forecast for each provider.

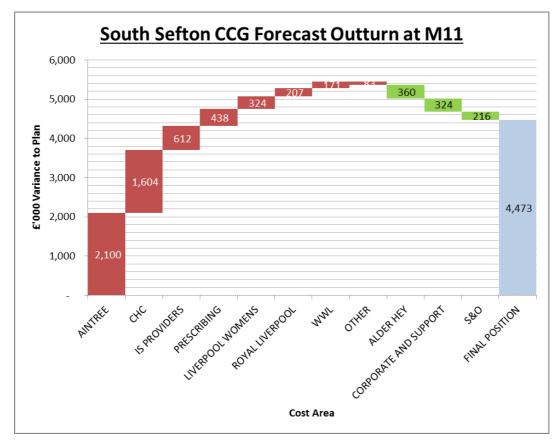


Figure 2 – Forecast Outturn

2.4 Aintree University Hospital

The forecast overspend at Aintree is projected to be £2.100m, which is £0.254m higher than that reported last month.

The forecast has increased following the withdrawal of an offer by the Trust to fix the cost of unplanned admissions at budgeted levels for the second half of the year. This offer was made in light of the significant changes in pathways introduced by the Trust. The Trust has withdrawn the offer, citing the significant pressures in emergency care. The CCG is working with the Trust to







prepare a reasonable offer. The forecast assumes full payment of unplanned care, with offsets for CQUIN under-performance and the application of contract sanctions.

The main areas of overspend in month 10 are outpatient procedures (£0.083m overspend in month) and excluded drugs (£0.040m overspend in month), which continues the trends experienced in the year to date. The main areas of overspend for excluded drugs are cytokine modulators. ENT, Cardiology and Urology are the main specialties with increased outpatient procedure costs in year.

Activity in planned inpatient care was £0.130m lower than budget, with underspends in daycases and in elective procedures. This is demonstrated in Graphs 2 and 3 below.

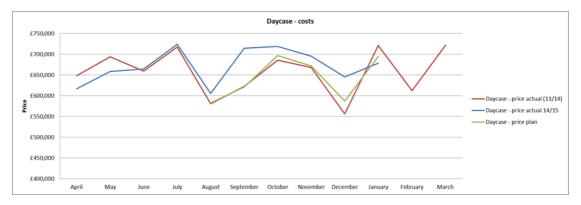
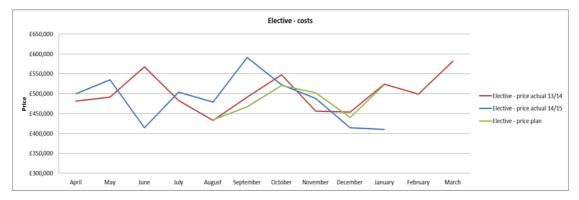


Figure 3 – Daycase Costs





2.5 Continuing Health Care (Adult)

This area continues to be a major risk for the CCG, with a year to date overspend of £1.470m. A working group involving both the CCG and the Commissioning Support Unit meets regularly to review progress and risks.

The budget was increased by 4% from last year's expenditure levels, but the current data shows growth levels closer to 23%. Independent benchmarking has been carried out, and a comparison has been undertaken with a peer group of the 9 most similar CCGs, in relation to demographics as defined nationally. The results of this were presented to the GB in its development session in February, and have been used to influence the financial plans for 2015/16.





2.6 Independent Sector

The forecast overspend for Independent Sector providers is £612k at Month 11. The majority of this is with Ramsay Healthcare (£119k) and Spire Healthcare (£272k).

Higher than anticipated activity has been seen which indicates an overall increase in planned care. This suggests that general demand for specific elective services is increasing. The overspend is in the areas of orthopaedic surgery, general surgery and ophthalmology.

2.7 Liverpool Women's Hospital

The forecast overspend at Liverpool Women's Hospital is projected to be £0.324m. This shows in an increase from the position reported last month. Activity in January was higher than planned, reversing a trend seen in the last 5 months of consistent underspends. The over-spend to month 10 centres on the following areas:

• Antenatal pathway - £0.108m over-spend. Activity numbers are lower than plan, but there is a higher acuity in the case mix.

- Elective £0.046m over-spend
- Deliveries £0.076m over-spend

• Outpatients - £0.100m over-spend. Referrals into gynaecology outpatients have

increased at the Trust. This may have resulted from national coverage of cervical screening.

Liverpool CCG act as co-ordinating commissioner and issued an Activity Query Notice specifically focusing on both the significant movement in the maternity pathway categorisation from standard to intermediate, and the increase in outpatient procedures. The draft report from external consultants Capita has been discussed with the provider and indicates a small error rate in maternity pathway coding. It appears that much of the over-performance in Gynaecology outpatient procedures is attributable to a nationally mandated coding change rather than purely increased activity. However, referrals indicate that there will be some activity driven over performance. The CCG will continue to work with the co-ordinating commissioner to ensure that charges are contractually appropriate.

2.8 Alder Hey

Activity in month 10 was lower than planned, particularly evident in inpatient procedures. This is different to the pattern seen in November and December where activity was starting to increase following the recruitment of additional consultants in ENT.

Unplanned care continues to be lower than contracted levels, with A&E attendances 2.9% lower than planned and unplanned admissions 11.3% lower than planned.

2.9 **QIPP**

South Sefton CCG has a QIPP savings target of £8.452m in 2014/15. The QIPP savings can be achieved through a reduction in either programme or running costs.

The CCG has carried out a review of the savings and costs avoided through the implementation of a number of its QIPP schemes, this indicates that the full QIPP target has now been identified.

South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group





2.10 CCG Running Costs

The CCG is currently operating within its running cost target which forms part of this budget area. The forecast for the year is an underspend on Running Costs and other Corporate and Support Services.

It is important to note that although the CCG is operating below the 14/15 national target of \pounds 24.78 per head of population, this will be reduced to \pounds 22.11 per head in 2015/16. There are plans in place to meet this target for 2015/16 and these were agreed by the Governing Body in February 2015.

2.11 **Compliance with the BPPC target**

The NHS is required to adhere to the Better Payment Practice Compliance Target (BPPC) as part of the wider public sector drive to be a good citizen. The full year performance is reported in the annual report and subject to scrutiny by the external auditors. Our performance to date is below the 95% target for all areas, with the exception of the values paid to NHS providers. This is detailed in Graphs 4 and 5 below.

BPPC is covered in the Financial Awareness training to ensure that all parties know their responsibilities in coding and paying invoices promptly.

Figure 5 – YTD BPPB Compliance Value

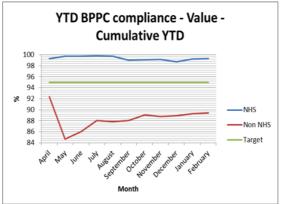
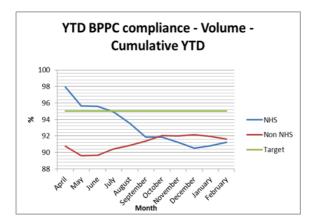


Figure 6 – YTD BPPB Compliance Volume



South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



2.12 Evaluation of Risks and Opportunities

A number of risks continue to be monitored. These are outlined below:

• Overspends on Acute cost per case contracts – The CCG has experienced pressures at a number of providers. This pressure has been calculated at £2.499m (2.0% of the relevant budget), and this is included in the forecast position.

• Continuing Healthcare Costs – The CCG has experienced significant pressures on the growth of CHC cases this year, which is close to 23% compared to a planned increase in the budget of 4% compared to last year's activity. An independent review of CHC cases has commenced by an external consultant and detailed findings from this piece of work will be fed back to this Committee in due course.

• Continuing Healthcare restitution claims – Clarity has been provided by NHS England in respect of CCG obligations for CHC restitution claims. Funding set aside in reserves at the beginning of the year forms part of a national risk pool. Although the CCG continues to make payments to recipients, this expenditure is refunded in full from the national pool. CCGs were notified in December of a forecast underutilisation against the national pool and £0.548m was returned to the CCG in Month 10. The CCG forecast surplus has been increased by £0.548m as a result of this refund.

• Estates – Latest estimates have now been received from both NHS Property Services and the organisation that administers the LIFT buildings. The CCG now has estimated charges for all premises, and has sufficient reserves to meet its financial obligations. However, these are not final charges, and the values could fluctuate.

• Prescribing / Drugs costs – The PPA published its December data which has resulted in a significant change to the CCGs forecast position leading to a forecast overspent of £438k for the year. The PPA estimates are prone to significant movements throughout the year and Committee members are reminded that prescribing forecasts are volatile. The forecast overspend is understood to reflect the increased price of Category M drugs which were increased from October 2014.

Reserve budgets are set aside as part of the budget setting exercise to reflect planned investments, known risks and an element for contingency. As part of the review of risks and mitigations, the finance team and budget holders have reviewed the expected expenditure levels for each earmarked reserve. This is summarised in Table B and shows that the CCG has sufficient reserves to manage the risks identified.

Figure 7 – Reserves Analysis

	£'000
Forecast Overspend	4,473
Available reserves	(5,021)
Surplus Reserves	548

The CCG remains on course to achieve its planned surplus. The forecast surplus increased by £0.548m in Month 10 to reflect the unutilised CHC allocation returned to the CCG.







3. Referrals

The following section provides an overview of referrals to secondary care to January 14.

3.1 Referrals by source

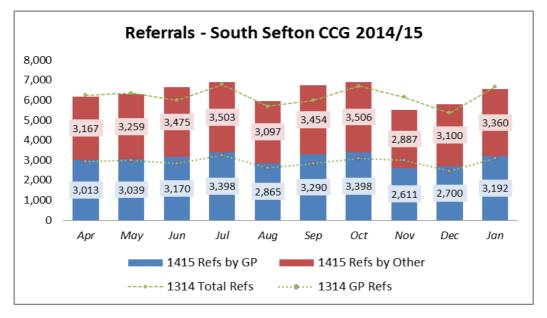
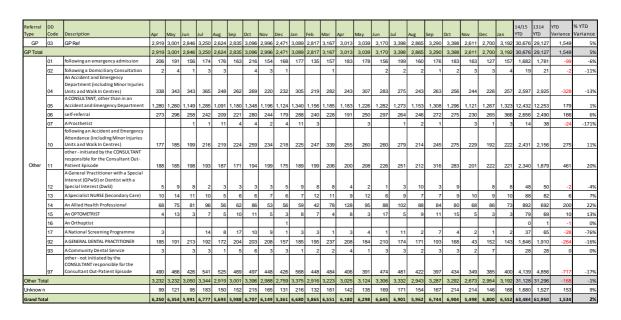


Figure 8 - GP and 'other' referrals for the CCG across all providers for 2014/15

Figure 9 - GP and 'other' referrals for the CCG across all providers comparing 2013/14 and 2014/15 by month



14

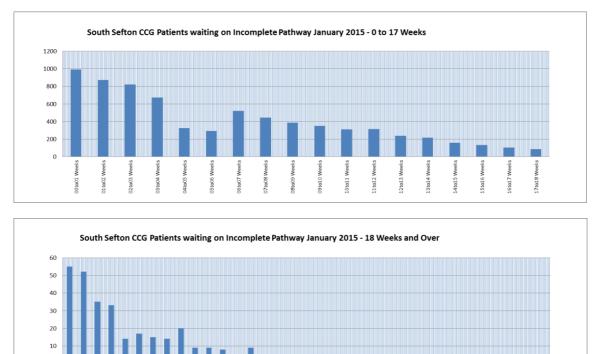
NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



4. Waiting Times

4.1 NHS South Sefton CCG patients waiting





There were 319 patients (4.2%) waiting over 18 weeks on Incomplete Pathways at the end of January 2015 which is an increase of 18 patients (6.0%) from Month 9.

There were no patients Waiting over 52 weeks in December 2014 or January 2015.

to31 to32

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

21 to 22 1 22 to 23 1 23 to 24 1 24to25 25to26 26to27 27to28

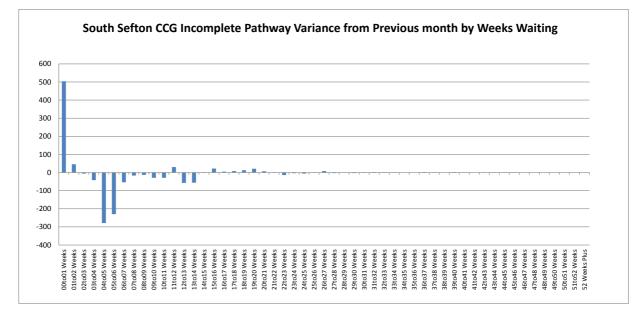
18to19 19to20 20to21

15





Page 183 of 289



There were 7,561 patients on the Incomplete Pathway at the end of January 2015, this is a decrease of 181 patients (-2.3%) from December 2014.

4.2 Top 5 Providers

Figure 11 Patients waiting (in bands) on incomplete pathway for the top 5 Providers

Trust	0to10 wks	10to18 wks	Total Oto17 Weeks	18to24 wks	24to30 wks	30+ wks	Total 18+ Week s	Total Incomp lete
AINTREE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL NHS FOUNDATION TRUST (REM)	3627	807	4434	81	28	16	125	4559
ROYAL LIVERPOOL AND BROADGREEN UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS NHS TRUST (RQ6)	613	213	826	41	22	10	73	899
SOUTHPORT AND ORMSKIRK HOSPITAL NHS TRUST (RVY)	558	194	752	40	8	1	49	801
LIVERPOOL WOMEN'S NHS FOUNDATION TRUST (REP)	284	161	445	24	11	7	42	487
ALDER HEY CHILDREN'S NHS FOUNDATION TRUST (RBS)	209	52	261	8	1	1	10	271
Other Providers	383	141	524	12	5	3	20	544
Total All Providers	5674	1568	7242	206	75	38	319	7561

16



A partner in our clients' future

4.1 **Provider assurance for long waiters**

Assurance has been sought from main providers regarding their plans to ensure all long waiters (30 weeks plus) will be seen promptly.

	Figure 12	2 Aintree RTT	caseload as	of 18/03/2015:
--	-----------	---------------	-------------	----------------

Weeks waiting												
Specialty	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	40	41	Grand Total
Dermatology				1								1
E.N.T	1	3		1	2	1		1				9
Maxillo Facial Surgery	1	1	3	1	1	3		1	1		1	13
Ophthalmology	3	2	3	2	3	2		1				16
Thoracic Medicine					1							1
Trauma/Orthopaedics		1		1		1			1			4
Vascular Surgery				1								1
Grand Total	5	7	6	7	7	7	0	3	2	0	1	45

This is the caseload information therefore admitted and non-admitted pathways are included - all have either TCI or appointment dates.

5. Planned Care

5.1 All Providers

Figure 13 Planned Care - All Providers

Provider Name	Annual Activity Plan		Actual to date Activity		· ·	Annual Plan Price (£000s)			Price variance to date (£000s)	Price YTD % Var
Aintree University Hospitals NHS F/T	143,289	119,495	123,191	3,696	3.09%	£27,897	£23,266	£23,986	£720	3.10%
Alder Hey Childrens NHS F/T	15,954	13,123	11,852	-1,271	-9.68%	£2,515	£2,079	£1,871	-£209	-10.04%
Countess of Chester Hospital NHS Found	0	0	115	115	0.00%	£0	£0	£19	£19	0.00%
East Cheshire NHS Trust	0	0	2	2	0.00%	£0	£0	£0	£0	0.00%
Liverpool Heart and Chest NHS F/T	964	804	952	148	18.44%	£480	£399	£450	£52	12.93%
Liverpool Womens Hospital NHS F/T	13,833	11,329	11,627	298	2.63%	£3,127	£2,561	£2,701	£141	5.49%
Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen Hospitals	28,270	23,577	23,027	-550	-2.33%	£5,653	£4,715	£4,520	-£195	-4.14%
Southport & Ormskirk Hospital	12,412	10,352	11,135	783	7.57%	£2,614	£2,180	£2,300	£119	5.48%
ST Helens & Knowsley Hospitals	3,651	3,016	3,119	103	3.41%	£965	£798	£854	£56	7.05%
Wirral University Hospital NHS F/T	430	359	351	-8	-2.10%	£120	£100	£95	-£6	-5.84%
Central Manchester University Hospitals	80	67	121	54	81.50%	£21	£17	£31	£13	76.91%
Fairfield Hospital	137	114	78	-36	-31.68%	£43	£36	£21	-£15	-41.28%
ISIGHT (SOUTHPORT)	361	301	237	-64	-21.22%	£92	£76	£56	-£20	-26.72%
Renacres Hospital	3,042	2,535	3,505	970	38.24%	£1,182	£985	£1,069	£83	8.48%
SPIRE LIVERPOOL HOSPITAL	2,762	2,304	2,539	235	10.21%	£770	£642	£820	£178	27.75%
University Hospital Of South Mancheste	102	85	53	-32	-37.96%	£16	£13	£10	-£3	-23.97%
Wrightington, Wigan And Leigh Nhs Fou	760	633	973	340	53.63%	£294	£245	£387	£142	58.21%
Grand Total	226,048	188,094	192,877	4,783	2.54%	£45,789	£38,112	£39,189	£1,077	2.83%





5.2 Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Figure 14 Month 10 Planned Care- Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust by POD

Aintree University Hospitals Planned Care PODS	Annual Activity Plan		Actual to date Activity	Variance to date Activity					Price variance to date (£000s)	Price YTD % Var
Daycase	11,670	9,733	9,971	238	2.45%	£7,758	£6,470	£6,764	£293	4.53%
Elective	2,139	1,784	1,752	-32	-1.79%	£5,823	£4,856	£4,840	-£16	-0.33%
Elective Excess BedDays	1,138	949	966	17	1.78%	£257	£215	£226	£12	5.44%
OPFAMPCL - OP 1st Attendance Multi- Professional Outpatient First. Attendance (Consultant Led)	480	400	523	123	30.65%	£84	£70	£88	£17	24.71%
OPFANFTF - Outpatient first attendance non face to face	524	437	594	157	35.92%	£22	£18	£23	£5	28.02%
OPFASPCL - Outpatient first attendance single professional consultant led	29,030	24,209	24,363	154	0.64%	£4,416	£3,683	£3,684	£1	0.02%
OPFUPMPCL - Outpatient Follow Up Multi- Professional Outpatient Follow. Up (Consultant Led).	1,606	1,339	1,298	-41	-3.09%	£178	£148	£140	-£8	-5.57%
face to face	1,416	1,181	1,071	-110	-9.31%	£32	£27	£26	-£1	-4.36%
OPFUPSPCL - Outpatient follow up single professional consultant led	78,682	65,615	65,622	7	0.01%	£6,261	£5,222	£5,063	-£159	-3.05%
Outpatient Procedure	16,604	13,848	17,031	3,183	22.99%	£3,065	£2,556	£3,133	£576	22.55%
Grand Total	143,289	119,495	123,191	3,696	3.09%	£27,897	£23,266	£23,986	£720	3.10%

5.2.1 Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Key Issues

Planned care month 10 overspend, for contracted activity at South Sefton CCG, is showing a £720k (3%) over performance. This is a £100k increase on the Month 7 over performance of £611k but the % variance is consistently 3% over performance over the last 5 months.

As with previous months, the over performance increase is focused in Daycase and Outpatient Procedures. Whilst Daycases remains a similar variance to previous months, Outpatient Procedure cost variance continues to increase throughout 2014/15.

As in previous months, ENT and Urology are the biggest contributor to the overspend in OPPROCs. Whilst Urology & ENT make up 40% of the OPPROC over performance, Interventional Radiology has a zero plan for 1415 but is currently showing a spend of £306k for month 10. At previous Information Sub-Group, Trust advised that the Urology lead consultant is back from absence in 1314 and this could be contributing to the increase in activity. There has also been 2 Consultant retirements in Urology and, as a result of the new staff being recruited, they could be seeing patients quicker than the previous.

The largest percentage variance against cost is in Cardiology & Breast Surgery. As reported previously, changes to Breast Services delivered at S&O have had an impact on Breast Surgery activity at Aintree. Short term and longer term proposals are being developed and therefore the overspend will continue until such proposals are agreed.

18

5.3 Spire Liverpool Hospital

Figure 15 Month 10 Planned Care- Spire Liverpool Hospital by POD

IHS

South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



Spire Liverpool	Annual	Plan to Date	Actual to	Variance to		Annual Plan	Price Plan to	Price Actual to	Price variance to	Price YTD
Planned Care PODS	Activity Plan	Activity	date Activity	date Activity	Activity YTD	Price (£000s)	Date (£000s)	Date (£000s)	date (£000s)	% Var
Daycase	272	227	300	73	32.25%	£391	£326	£410	£84	25.92%
Elective	57	48	41	-7	-13.75%	£189	£158	£226	£68	43.46%
OPFASPCL - Outpatient first attendance										
single professional consultant led	596	497	475	-22	-4.44%	£78	£65	£64	-£2	-2.42%
OPFUPSPCL - Outpatient follow up single										
professional consultant led	1,641	1,369	1,466	97	7.10%	£92	£77	£88	£12	15.45%
OPFUSPNCL - OP 1st Attendance Multi-										
Professional Outpatient First. Attendance										
(Non Consultant Led)	98	82	73	-9	-10.68%	£5	£4	£4	£0	-10.68%
Outpatient Procedure	98	82	184	102	125.13%	£15	£13	£28	£15	121.25%
Grand Total	2,762	2,304	2,539	235	10.21%	£770	£642	£820	£178	27.75%

5.3.1 Spire Liverpool Hospital Key Issues

South Sefton CCG has shown an increase in financial variance compared to month 9. South Sefton is showing an over-performance of \pounds 178k (27.7%) compared to \pounds 138k (22.6%) at month 9.

Looking at POD group shows there to be a possible casemix issue with Elective activity as the plan is under-performing but the costs are over-performing. Drilling down into this activity highlights a possible issue with T&O and in particular the HRG HR05Z – Reconstruction Procedures Category 2. The plan to January is for 35 spells with a cost of £ 323k. The actual performance for this HRG is 152 spells with a total cost of £1.4 million. This over-performance is offset by an under performance in HRGs HB12C Major Hip Procedures for non-Trauma Category 1 without cc (32 spells under plan, £ 174k under plan), HB21C Major Knee Procedures for Non Trauma category 2 without cc (60 spells under plan, £ 351k under plan) and HB61C Major Shoulder and Upper Arm Procedures for Non Trauma without cc (19 spells under plan, £ 100k under plan).

6. Unplanned Care

6.1 All Providers

	Annual Activity	Plan to Date	Actual to date	Variance to	Activity YTD	Annual Plan	Price Plan to	Price Actual to	Price variance	Price YTD %
Provider Name	Plan	Activity	Activity	date Activity	% Var	Price (£000s)	Date (£000s)	Date (£000s)	to date (£000s)	Var
Aintree University Hospitals NHS F/T	50,407	42,259	43,658	1,399	3.31%	£28,075	£23,537	£25,965	£2,428	10.32%
Alder Hey Childrens NHS F/T	9,195	7,614	7,354	-260	-3.42%	£2,070	£1,720	£1,575	-£145	-8.43%
Countess of Chester Hospital NHS Founda	0	0	53	53	#NUM!	£0	£0	£13	£13	#NUM!
East Cheshire NHS Trust	0	0	11	11	#NUM!	£0	£0	£2	£2	#NUM!
Liverpool Heart and Chest NHS F/T	108	91	135	44	47.82%	£158	£132	£126	-£7	-4.98%
Liverpool Womens Hospital NHS F/T	3,416	2,863	2,857	-6	-0.20%	£2,786	£2,335	£2,357	£23	0.97%
Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen Hospitals	5,641	4,729	4,884	155	3.27%	£1,982	£1,662	£1,786	£124	7.49%
Southport & Ormskirk Hospital	6,705	5,591	6,092	501	8.96%	£2,634	£2,215	£2,121	-£94	-4.26%
ST Helens & Knowsley Hospitals	971	812	682	-130	-15.99%	£388	£325	£311	-£14	-4.32%
Wirral University Hospital NHS F/T	245	204	233	29	14.33%	£90	£74	£74	£0	-0.13%
Central Manchester University Hospitals N	67	56	67	11	20.00%	£16	£14	£11	-£2	-16.46%
University Hospital Of South Manchester N	41	34	28	-6	-18.25%	£14	£12	£4	-£7	-62.38%
Wrightington, Wigan And Leigh Nhs Found	42	35	61	26	74.29%	£15	£13	£21	£8	61.59%
Grand Total	76,838	64,288	66,115	1,827	2.84%	£38,228	£32,038	£34,367	£2,329	7.27%

Figure 16 Month 10 Unplanned Care – All Providers







Page	187	of	28
------	-----	----	----

6.2 Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Figure 17 Month 10 Unplanned Care – Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust by POD

Grand Total	50,407	42,259	43,658	1,399	3.31%	£28,075	£23,537	£25,965	£2,428	10.32%
NELXBD - Non Elective Excess Bed Day	7,723	6,475	5,824	-651	-10.05%	£1,689	£1,416	£1,298	-£118	-8.32%
NELST - Non Elective Short Stay	1,270	1,065	1,579	514	48.30%	£833	£698	£1,051	£353	50.54%
NELNEXBD - Non Elective Non-Emergency Excess Bed Day	34	29	147	118	415.72%	£8	£6	£34	£28	428.10%
NELNE - Non Elective Non-Emergency	40	34	44	10	31.21%	£117	£98	£124	£26	26.46%
NEL - Non Elective	10,592	8,880	10,181	1,301	14.65%	£22,135	£18,557	£20,621	£2,064	11.12%
A&E - Accident & Emergency	30,748	25,778	25,883	105	0.41%	£3,294	£2,762	£2,837	£75	2.73%
····	Annual Activity Plan				Activity YTD % Var	Annual Plan Price (£000s)		Price Actual to Date (£000s)	Price variance to date (£000s)	Price YTD % Var

6.3 Other Providers

7. Mental Health

7.1 Mersey Care NHS Trust Contract

Figure 18 NHS South Sefton CCG – Shadow PbR Cluster Activity

		NHS South	Sefton CCG	
PBR Cluster	2014/15 Plan	Caseload (Jan-2014)	Variance from Plan	% Variance
0 Variance	34	30	(4)	-12%
1 Common Mental Health Problems (Low Severity)	23	21	(2)	-9%
2 Common Mental Health Problems (Low Severity with greater need)	48	47	(1)	-2%
3 Non-Psychotic (Moderate Severity)	274	269	(5)	-2%
4 Non-Psychotic (Severe)	169	190	21	12%
5 Non-psychotic Disorders (Very Severe)	32	36	4	13%
6 Non-Psychotic Disorder of Over-Valued Ideas	43	48	5	12%
7 Enduring Non-Psychotic Disorders (High Disability)	133	154	21	16%
8 Non-Psychotic Chaotic and Challenging Disorders	83	82	(1)	-1%
10 First Episode Psychosis	93	99	6	6%
11 On-going Recurrent Psychosis (Low Symptoms)	414	422	8	2%
12 On-going or Recurrent Psychosis (High Disability)	312	305	(7)	-2%
13 On-going or Recurrent Psychosis (High Symptom & Disability)	112	109	(3)	-3%
14 Psychotic Crisis	17	25	8	47%
15 Severe Psychotic Depression	7	6	(1)	-14%
16 Psychosis & Affective Disorder (High Substance Misuse & Engagement)	33	34	1	3%
17 Psychosis and Affective Disorder – Difficult to Engage	58	57	(1)	-2%
18 Cognitive Impairment (Low Need)	347	332	(15)	-4%
19 Cognitive Impairment or Dementia Complicated (Moderate Need)	462	526	64	14%
20 Cognitive Impairment or Dementia Complicated (High Need)	148	143	(5)	-3%
21 Cognitive Impairment or Dementia (High Physical or Engagement)	45	50	5	11%
Reviewed Not Clustered	36	50	14	39%
No Cluster or Review	144	117	(27)	-19%
Total	3,067	3,152	85	3%



20

South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

Figure 19 CPA – Percentage of People under followed up within 7 days of discharge

Follow up fi	rom inpatient discharge		Apr-14	May-14	Jun-14	Jul-14	Aug-14	Sep-14	Oct-14	Nov-14	Dec-14	Jan-15
CB_B19	The % of people under adult mental illness specialities who were followed up within 7 days of discharge from psychiatric inpatient care	95%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	87.50%	93.75%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

The above table shows current South Sefton CCG performance as 100% achievement against the 95% target at month 10. Mersey Care reports this KPI on a monthly basis but the consequence of the breach is based on the quarterly response. The tables in this section represent un-validated data and the CCG is measured quarterly. Q3 shows the CCG to be on target at 100%.

Figure 20 CPA Follow up 2 days (48 hours) for higher risk groups

Follow up fr	om inpatient discharge		Apr-14	May-14	Jun-14	Jul-14	Aug-14	Sep-14	Oct-14	Nov-14	Dec-14	Jan-15
MH_KPI.40	CPA Follow up 2 days (48 hours) for higher risk groups are defined as individuals requiring follow up within 2 days (48 hours) by CRHT, Early intervention, Assertive Outreach or Homeless Outreach Teams.	95.00%	50.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	0 Patients

7.2 Inclusion Matters Sefton Contract

Figure 21 PHQ13_6 Proportion of people who complete treatment who are moving to recovery

South Sefton	Target	Apr	May	Jun	Q1	Jul	Aug	Sep	Q2	Oct	Nov	Dec	Q3	Jan	Total	FOT
Entered (KPI4)		176	257	237	670	231	188	266	685	322	323	290	935	321	2611	3133
Entered (KPI4) HSCIC		175	190	210	575	235	205	240	680						1255	2510
Completed (KPI5)		163	184	140	487	208	152	219	579	224	211	153	588	215	1869	2243
Completed (KPI5) HSCIC		150	175	125	450	165	150	220	535						985	1970
Moved to recovery (KPI6)		59	87	51	197	95	64	92	251	89	71	54	214	83	745	894
Moved to recovery (KPI6) HSCIC		55	80	45	180	85	50	85	220						400	800
Entered Below Caseness (KPI6b)		14	8	7	29	11	9	13	33	13	19	7	39	9	110	132
Entered Below Caseness (KPI6b) HSCIC		10	10	5	25	15	10	15	40						65	130
Prevalence	15%	0.72%	1.06%	0.98%	2.76%	0.95%	0.77%	1.09%	2.82%	1.33%	1.33%	1.19%	3.85%	1.32%	10.75%	12.89%
Recovery	50%	39.6%	49.4%	38.3%	43.0%	48.2%	44.8%	44.7%	46.0%	42.2%	37.0%	37.0%	39.0%	40.3%	42.4%	42.4%
Prevalence HSCIC	15%	0.72%	0.78%	0.86%	2.37%	0.97%	0.84%	0.99%	2.80%						5.17%	10.33%
Recovery HSCIC	50%	39.3%	48.5%	37.5%	42.4%	56.7%	35.7%	41.5%	44.4%						43.5%	43.5%

The target for this measure changed mid year from 15% at year end to 3.75% in Qtr4. Currently the CCG has achieved above 3.75% in quarter 3, the first time this year. This is an improvement on previous quarters with Q1 recording 2.76%, and Q2 recording 2.82%. Year to date they are recording 10.75% meaning there is a strong possibility the CCG will achieve the target by the end of quarter 4.

The CCG are not achieving the 50% recovery target reaching 42.4% and has not been achieved so far during 2014/15.

8. Community Health

We are currently reviewing the data that is discussed as part of the contract and performance review meetings for future inclusion in this report.







9. Third Sector Contracts

2014/15 signed NHS Contracts are in place with all third sector providers. These contracts are on a block basis and therefore there is limited financial risk to the CCG. Contract Management meetings have taken place with all providers and actions resulting from these meetings are being progressed. CCG colleagues are currently reviewing data collected on these contracts for inclusion in future Integrated Performance Reports.





A partner in our clients' future

Quality and Performance 10.

10.1 NHS South Sefton CCG Performance

					Contract Contract	
	_					
Performance Indicators	Data Period	Target	Actual	Direction of Travel	Exception Commentary	Actions
IPM					-	
Treating and caring for people in a safe environment and protecting	onment and prot		hem from avoidable harm	dable harm		
Incidence of healthcare associated infection (HCAI) C.difficile (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - January	ନ	23	←	Thev cases reported in January 2015. A total of 52 cases reported YTD compared to a plan of 50 cases. The 2 cases reported in January were aligned to Alintee Hospital (1 apportioned to acute trusts and 1 apportioned to community). Of the 52 cases reported VTD 47 cases have been reported by Aintree Hospital (19 apportioned to community). Tase reported by 57 helens and Knowsley Hospital (apportioned to acute), to ase reported at The Royal Liverpool Booadgreen (apportioned to acute). 2 cases reported by Southport and Ormskirk Hospital (apportioned to community).	2 new cases reported in January 2015. A total of 52 cases reported 2 new cases reported in January 2015. A total of 52 cases reported 7 TC compared to a plan of 50 cases. The 2 cases reported in January reve aligned to Alintee Hospital (1 apportioned to acute trust and 1 apportioned to community). To the 52 cases reported VTD 47 cases apportioned to community.) for the 52 cases reported VTD 47 cases have been reported trust with the regular appeals at the regular appeals meetings, have been reported by Alintree University Hospital (1 apportioned to community). To accepted at the last meeting was held on 12h March. (4 out of 6 appeals wee supported - YTD community) and 2 apportioned to acute.) Lase reported by Suthport and Domustic Hospital (apportioned to acute). 2 cases reported by Suthport and Ommunity). To accent to acute to acute in the reword of a co-commissioner arrangements. 2 cases reported by Suthport and Ommunity) and Lase reportioned to acute). 2 cases reported by Suthport and Ommunity).
Incidence of healthcare associated infection (HCAI) C.difficile (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - January	8	54	←	6 new cases have been reported in January bringing the year to date value to 54. Aintree remain below plan for the year.	
Incidence of healthcare associated infection (HCAI) MRSA (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - January	o	N	\$	No new cases have been reported in January but the CCG remains red and will do for the remainder of the year due to the zero tolerance plan. The previous cases where reported against Aintree with one in May (Acute) and the other in July (Community)	Aintree Hospital reported a case in May 14, however following review by NHS England this case was found to be community aquired and attributed to South Setton CCG. A second South Setton case was initially reported by Aintree in July following a recent PRI (post infection review) NHS fand attributed this case to and the Hospital. At the CQG in October the Trust informed commissioners they had requested details of the decision making process from regional office and the reasons for assigning case to the Trust. At the February CQFG, the Trust confirmed that requested feedback from NHS fengland, the CGG also confirmed thet that requested feedback on Antree's behalf. <i>Please Note - Data has been taken from the National HCAI Database - this is</i> updated centrally therefore not all local appeals will be reflected in the table.
Incidence of healthcare associated infection (HCAI) MRSA (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - January	•	м	€	No new cases of MRSA at Aintree in January. There is still conflicting data showing on the HCAI database, which states 1 case reported in May 2014 (noc July). Unity2 data reports of cases in May but 1 case in July 2014. Both show the second case in December.	The CCG has been informed about an MSA case reported in December 2014 (Liverpool CCG patient) a PIR has taken place. The CCG has queried the Nationally reported figures for Almtree as the HCAI data base and Unity 2 state conflicting figures. As mentioned above the May 2014 case has been attributed to Community / South Settroin CCGs orbitude therefore be removed from Almtree Hospital. The 7 South Settroin Undate and submit their MRSA Action Plan at the next CCPG meeting. <i>Please Wate - Data taken from the Mational HCAI Database - this is</i> place wate - <i>Data has been taken from the Mational HCAI Database - this is</i> updated centrally therefore not all local appeals will be reflected in the table.
					23	

A partner in our clients' future

15/56 Integrated Performance Report

MHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



Enhancing quality of life for people with long term conditions	rm conditions					
Patient experience of primary care i) GP Services	Jan-Mar 14 and Jul-Sept 14		7.69%	New Measure	Percentage of respondents reporting poor patient experience of primary care in GP Services. This is an increase from the previous period which recorded 6.56%.	
Patient experience of primary care ii) GP Out of Hours services	Jan-Mar 14 and Jul-Sept 14		9.81%	New Measure	Percentage of respondents reporting poor patient experience of GP Out of Hours Services. This is an increase from the previous period which recorded 9.52%.	
Patient experience of primary care i) GP Services ii) GP Out of Hours services (Combined)	Jan-Mar 14 and Jul-Sept 14	6%	7.89%	New Measure	The CCG reported a percentage of negative responses above the 6% threshold, this being an increase from last survey which reported 6.92%.	
Unplanned hospitalisation for asthma, diabetes and epilepsy in under 19s(Cumulative)	14/15 - January	247.99	269.68	New Plans	This measure now has a plan which is based on the same period previous year. The increase in actual admissions is 7 more than same period last year.	
Unplanned hospitalisation for chronic ambulatory care sensitive conditions(Cumulative)	14/15 - January	812.95	949.51	New Plans	This measure now has a plan which is based on the same period previous year. The increase in actual admissions is 212 more than the same period last year.	
Emergency Admissions Composite Indicator(Cumulative)	14/15 - January	1806.26	2,083.25	New Plans	This measure now includes a monthly plan, this is based on the plan set within the Outcome Measure framework and has been split using last years seasonal Performance. The CCG is over the monthly plan and had 430 more admissions than the same period last year.	
IAPT - Prevalence (Quarterly)	14/15 - Qtr3	3.75%	3.85%	÷	The target for this measure changed mid year from 15% at year end to 3.75% in Dtr4. Currently the COAB as achieved above 3.75% in the coard and the structure of the coard above 3.75% in the coard above 3.75\% in the coard	
IAPT - Prevalence (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	15.00%	10.75%	~	quarter 5, in errors time trunts year in this is an improvement on previous quarters with Q1 recording 2.76%, and Q2 recording 2.82%. Year to date they are recording 10.75%.	Identified issue with provider not applying nationally mandated definition of KPI. Action plan in place to ensure target met by end Q4 2014/15
IAPT - Recovery Rate (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	50%	42.40%	\$	The CCG are not achieving the 50% target reaching 42.4% and has not been achieved so far during 2014/15.	
Helping people to recover from episodes of ill health or following injury	ealth or follov	ving injury				
Patient reported outcomes measures for elective procedures: Groin hernia	2012/13	Eng Ave 0.085	0.068	Refreshed data	The CCG improved on the previous years rate but failed to achieve a score higher than that of the England average.	
Patient reported outcomes measures for elective procedures: Hip replacement	2012/13	Eng Ave 0.438	0.430	Refreshed data	The CCG improved on the previous years rate but failed to achieve a score higher than that of the England average.	The CCG is very close to the England Average for PROMs data, discussions are currently taking place at CCG level to establish womership of PROMs measure and to
Patient reported outcomes measures for elective procedures: Knee replacement	2012/13	Eng Ave 0.318	0.343	Refreshed data	The CCG improved on both the previous years rate and achieved above the England average.	
Emergency readmissions within 30 days of discharge from hospital (Cumulative)	14/15 - January		16.01			
Emergency admissions for children with Lower Respiratory Tract Infections (LRTI)(Cumulative)	14/15 - January	365.78	198.39	New Plans	This measure now has a plan which is based on the same period previous year. The decrease in actual admissions is 54 below the same period last year.	
Emergency admissions for acute conditions that should not usually require hospital admission(Cumulative)	14/15 - January	919.88	1,095.74	New Plans	This measure now has a plan which is based on the same period previous year. The increase in actual admissions is 273 above the same period last year.	Patient level data is being shared with practices to analyse trends and identify inappropriate or avoidable admissions.
% who had a stroke & spend at least 90% of their time on a stroke unit (CCG)	14/15 - January	80%	61.76%	\rightarrow	South Sefton have again failed to achieve the 80% target in January, 21 patients out of 34 spending at least 90% of their time on a stroke unit. 13 of the 24 breaches occurred at Aintree.	The majority of South Sefton CCG patients attend Aintree hospital, please see below for the Trust's narrative.

A partner in our clients' future

24

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

% who had a stroke & spend at least 90% of their time on a stroke unit (Aintree)	14/15 - January	80%	64,7156	\rightarrow	Aintree have failed to achieved the target for January, 33 patients out of 51 spending at least 90% of their time on a stroke unit. (In 2014-15 only April, May and Sept achieved the target).	The Trust has developed an Action Plan abd an update was provided at the March COPG. Key actions include: - On-going work with bled management team to ensure a minimum of one stroke bed is always available - On-going work with A&E team to ensure appropriate initial assessment and stroke calls - On-going work with A&E team to ensure pathway is followed; patients with a possible diagnosis of stroke team to ensure pathway is followed; patients with a possible diagnosis of stroke to be admitted to the stroke unit until alternative diagnosis confirmed - Stroke physican osite from 9am to 8pm to facilitate timely assessment and transfer of stroke patients. Boor to needle time consistently achieved.
% high risk of Stroke who experience a TIA are assessed and treated within 24 hours (CCG)	14/15 - January	60%	100%	←		
% high risk of Stroke who experience a TIA are assessed and treated within 24 hours (Aintree)	14/15 - January	60%	100%	\$		
Mental health						
Mental Health Measure - Care Programme Approach (CPA) - 95% (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - Qtr3	95%	100.00%	←		
Preventing people from dying prematurely						
Under 75 mortality rate from cancer	2013		158.70			
Under 75 mortality rate from cardiovascular disease	2013		72.60			
Under 75 mortality rate from liver disease	2013		22.60			
Under 75 mortality rate from respiratory disease	2013		38.00			
Rate of potential years of life lost (PYLL) from causes considered amenable to healthcare (Person)	2013	2,029.00	2,592.30	\longrightarrow	South Sefton achieved above the planned figure for the latest data and is also a decreased performance from 2012 which had a rate of 2029. 8. For 2013 the rate for Males was 2669.2, a drop from the previous year (2179.2). Females also had a drop in performance with a rate of 2517.7 compared with 1875.7 in 2012.	The annual variation is significant and the CCG is working with Public Health locally and regionally to understand this. Indications at present are that the PYLL is significantly susceptible to fluctuations due to changes such as young deaths, which introduces major swings, particularly at CCG level.
Cancer waits – 2 week wait						
Maximum two-week wait for first outpatient appointment for patients referred urgently with suspected cancer by a GP – 93% 1 (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - December	93%	94.36%	\$		
Maximum two-week wait for first outpatient appointment for patients referred urgently with suspected cancer by a GP – 93% 1 (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - December	93%	97.44%	\$		
Maximum two-week wait for first outpatient appointment for patients referred urgently with breast symptoms (where cancer 14/15 - December was not initially suspected) – 93% (Cumulative) (CGG)	14/15 - December	93%	95.75%	\$		
Maximum two-week wait for first outpatient appointment for patients referred urgently with breast symptoms (where cancer 14/15 - December was not initially suspected) – 93% (Cumulative)	14/15 - December	93%	96.04%	\$		



15/56 Integrated Performance Report

MHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

Cancer waits – 31 davs						
Maximum one month (31-day) wait from diagnosis to first definitive treatment for all cancers – 96% (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - December	%96	98.57%	\$		
Maximum one month (31-day) wait from diagnosis to first definitive treatment for all cancers –96% (Cumulative) (Aintree) 14/15 - December	14/15 - December	%96	99.40%	\$		
Maximum 31-day wait for subsequent treatment where the treatment is a course of radiotherapy – 94% (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - December	94%	96.92%	\$		
Maximum 31-day wait for subsequent treatment where the treatment is a course of radiotherapy – 94% (Cumulative) (Alintree)	14/15 - December	94%	100%	\$		
 31-day wait for subsequent treatment where that t is surgery – 94% (Cumulative) (CCG) 	14/15 - December	94%	97.30%	\$		
Maximum 31-day wait for subsequent treatment where that treatment is surgery – 94% (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - December	94%	98.66%	→		
Maximum 31-day wait for subsequent treatment where that treatment is an anti-cancer drug regimen – 98% (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - December	98%	100%	\$		
Maximum 31-day wait for subsequent treatment where that treatment is an anti-cancer drug regimen – 98% (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - December	98%	99.44%	\rightarrow		
Cancer waits – 62 days						
Maximum 62-day wait for first definitive treatment following a consultant's decision to upgrade the priority of the patient (all cancers) – no operational standard set (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - December		95.35%	\$		
Maximum 62-day wait for first definitive treatment following a consultant's decision to upgrade the priority of the patient (all cancers) – no operational standard set (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - December		91.71%	\$		
Maximum 62-day wait from referral from an NHS screening service to first definitive treatment for all cancers – 90% (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - December	%06	96.77%	\rightarrow		
Maximum 62-day wait from referral from an NHS screening service to first definitive treatment for all cancers – 90% (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - December	%06 6	%7.6.78 %7.6	←	Aintree achieved the target in December (recording 91.7%) but are failing year to date, due to previous months breaches.	Performance is greatly influenced by patient choice, especially in the early (pre- diagnosis) phase, and hampered by low numbers of treatments (meaning that even a single breach will give rise to a performance below the agreed standard, as seen in previous months). In addition, the initial stage of the pathway is directly managed by the Central HUB and as such is difficult to influence by the Trust. Causes of underperformance - 2 patients out of 4 treatments There was a patient choice to delay first OPD, following this further delay to Colonoscopy being completed due to a consist to the treating trust on day 90 of patient choice. Patient was consist to the treating trust on day 90 of patient choice - a patient across to the treating trust on day 90 of patient choice. Patient was completed on day 144 of pathway. The surgery was completed on day 144 of pathway. The surgery was completed on day 146 of the pre-existing medical condition, so surgery postponed while cardiology review took place and their condition stabilised.



NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

Maximum two month (62-day) wait from urgent GP referral to first definitive treatment for cancer – 85% (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - December	85%	87.21%	\$	
Maximum two month (62-day) wait from urgent GP referral to first definitive treatment for cancer – 85% (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - December	85%	85.53%	\$	
Mixed Sex Accommodation Breaches					
Mixed Sex Accommodation (MSA) Breaches per 1000 FCE (CCG)	14/15 - January	0.00	0.00	\$	
Mixed Sex Accommodation (MSA) Breaches per 1000 FCE (Aintree)	14/15 - January	0.00	0.00	\$	
Referral To Treatment waiting times for non-urgent consultant-led trea	gent consultant	-led treatm	tment		
The number of Referral to Treatment (RTT) pathways greater than 52 weeks for completed admitted pathways (un-adjusted) (CCG)	14/15 - January	0	0	\$	
The number of Referral to Treatment (RTT) pathways greater than 52 weeks for completed admitted pathways (un-adjusted) 14/15 - December (Aintree)	14/15 - December	0	0	\$	
The number of Referral to Treatment (RTT) pathways greater than 52 weeks for completed non-admitted pathways (CGG)	14/15 - January	0	0	\$	
The number of Referral to Treatment (RTT) pathways greater than 52 weeks for completed non-admitted pathways (Aintree)	14/15 - December	0	0	\$	
The number of Referral to Treatment (RTT) pathways greater than 52 weeks for incomplete pathways. (CCG)	14/15 - January	0	0	\$	
The number of Referral to Treatment (RTT) pathways greater than 52 weeks for incomplete pathways. (Aintree)	14/15 - December	0	0	\$	
Admitted patients to start treatment within a maximum of 18 weeks from referral – 90% (CCG)	14/15 - January	%06	92.27%	→	
Admitted patients to start treatment within a maximum of 18 weeks from referral – 90% (Aintree)	14/15 - December	%06	94.49%	←	
Non-admitted patients to start treatment within a maximum of 18 weeks from referral – 95% (CCG)	14/15 - January	95%	97.44%	\$	
Non-admitted patients to start treatment within a maximum of 18 weeks from referral – 95% (Aintree)	14/15 - December	95%	98.46%	←	
Patients on incomplete non-emergency pathways (yet to start treatment) should have been waiting no more than 18 weeks from referral – 92% (CGG)	14/15 - January	92%	95.78%	\$	
Patients on incomplete non-emergency pathways (yet to start treatment) should have been waiting no more than 18 weeks from referral – 92% (Aintree)	14/15 - December	92%	97.56%	\$	



15/56 Integrated Performance Report

MHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



A&E waits						
Percentage of patients who spent 4 hours or less in A&E (Cumulative) (CCG)	14/15 - January	95.00%	97.92%	\$		
Percentage of patients who spent 4 hours or less in A&E (Cumulative) (Aintree)	14/15 - January	95.00%	90.27%	\rightarrow	The target was not achieved in month (84.6%) and also year to date. The Trust has not achieved for any previous month in 2014/15.	The operational teams have continued to progress with the 4 hour action plan and the recommendations from IGST (ECST clincal) ead at its returning to the Trust in February, and with the ED EGST lead again in March). Progress continues to be made non implementation of Acute Physician cover but there is still work to complete on rotas, expansion of short stay capacity, and changing culture and practice to ensure the full benefits of the changes can be realised. Other key areas include: • Progress continues on the Discharge project which is being led by the Assistant Director of Nursing/AHPs and project managed by a manager seconded from Liverpool Community Health (LCH). • Joint work with LCH, Merseycare and Social Services is being undertaken as part of the winter resilience planning, with established meetings with Merseycare. The Trust has progress expansion of Attrate @ Home, development of 7 apt working to increase medical, nursing, AHP and Social Services is period. They approsive the winter resilience planning, with established meetings with hiverpool Social Services on 7 day working. Trust has progress expansion of Attrate @ Home, development of 7 apt working to increase medical, nursing, AHP and Social Services for Services is provide to The Trust 4 hour action plan continues to be monitored and updated, and meeting. • The Rhulatory Entergency Care Unit went live on 3th Feb 15. • The Rhulatory Encreands and the dedicated to AEC patients. • Work is in progress within the Trust and by the CGS to increase the transitional being dedicated to AEC patients. • Work is in progress within the Trust and by the CGS to increase the transitional bed depaded variant. In addition, the ED team are reviewing the patterns such as AMU and SAU, are staffed and prepared accordingly.
Diagnostic test waiting times						
ordgrowth test watching times	14/15 - January	1.00%	1.24%	~	The CCG have failed the target for January, this being the 4th time	The following actions are in place: Urology • Patients contacted again and support requested from GP to increase compliance. • A clinical review of both patients will be undertaken if they again fail to respond to invites in the next 14 days.
(cca)					during 2014/15, (Aug, Nov, Dec and Jan).	Audiology • A weekly DM01 will now be circulated to all relevant business/service managers to allow on-going validation of the diagnostic waiting times. This commenced on 11th February 2015. Endoscopy
				→		 Weekly Capacity Meeting – Capacity issues will continue to be discussed at the weekly meeting, implementing any actions where necessary to achieve target. working the procedure. Business case for 2 Consultant Gastroenterologists agreed. Once appointed, they will assist with neotoscopy activy. Likely to be in postly the end of 2025/2016 Consultant Business Case (currently beine completed) (fracted, they will assist with neotoscopy activity. Likely to be in postly the end of 2025/2016
% of patients waiting 6 weeks or more for a Diagnostic Test (Aintree)	14/15 - December	1.00%	4.53%		Aintree have failed to achieved the target for December, this being the 2nd time during 2014/15, (Nov and Dec). Aintree have put an action plan in place since breaching the target in November. 28	will also be able to assist with endoscopy activity. • Review of endoscopy SOPS / booking processes. Introduction of inviting patients for endoscopy procedures to assist with waiting list pressures / effective use of capacity. • Due to the common theme associated with the booking process and patient DNA
NHS South Sefton						the GU will assess the feasibility of implementing an invite system (similar to OPD system), to assist with waiting list pressures / effective use of capacity.
Clinical Commissioning Group					A partner in our clients' future	future

Category A ambulance calls						
Ambulance clinical quality – Category A (Red 1) 8 minute response time (CCG) (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	75%	66.95%	→	The CCG failed to achieve the 75% target year to date, or in month (Jan) recording 52.31%.	
Ambulance clinical quality – Category A (Red 2) 8 minute response time (CCG) (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	75%	66.55%	→	The CCG failed to achieve the 75% year to date and also did not achieve the target in month (Jan) recording 58.77%.	
Ambulance clinical quality - Category 19 transportation time (CCG) (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	95%	94.72%	→	The CCG failed the year to date target of 95%, and in month (Jan) reaching 92.19%.	NWAS like all providers have been struggling to hit their target performance.
Ambulance clinical quality – Category A (Red 1) 8 minute response time (NWAS) (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	75%	69.36%	→	NWAS failed to achieve the 75% year to date and also did not achieve the target in month (Jan) recording 65.52%.	Activity has increased 5.3% compared to the previous year.
Ambulance clinical quality – Category A (Red 2) 8 minute response time (NWAS) (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	75%	70.12%	→	NWAS failed to achieve the 75% year to date and also did not achieve the target in month (Jan) recording 65.47%.	
Ambulance clinical quality - Category 19 transportation time (NWAS) (Cumulative)	14/15 - January	95%	93.50%	\$	NWAS failed to achieve the 95% year to date and also did not achieve the target in month (Jan) recording 90.93%.	
Local Measure						
Diabetes Care Processes	14/15 - Qtr2	65.9%	42.3%	New Measure	This measure makes up part of the quality premium and will be measured quarterly. Quarter 2 shows a decrease from quarter 1 (45%) and remains below the target.	The data search criteria is being adjusted as recording of smoking status may be too low. The effect will mean an overall increase for the indicator.



15/56 Integrated Performance Report

MHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



10.2 Friends and Family – Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Clinical Area	Response Rate (RR) Target	RR Actual (Jan 2015)	RR - Trajectory From Previous Month (Dec 14)	Percentage		• •	Percentage Not Recommended (Eng. Average)	Recommended (Jan 2015)	Trajectory From
Inpatients	30%	38.1%	↔	94%	98%	⇔	2%	1%	\downarrow
A&E	20%	21.9%	↓	88%	84%	↓	6%	10%	\downarrow

Figure 22 Friends and Family – Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

The Friends and Family Test (FFT) Indicator now comprises of three parts:

- % Response Rate
- % Recommended
- % Not Recommended

The Trust achieved the A&E response rate target achieving 21.9% in January against a target of 20%, however they missed the national average for percentage recommended by 4% and the national average for not recommended by 4%. As % recommended is a new measure performance will be monitored and regular updates provided to the CCG's EPEG meetings.

The Trust achieved the Inpatient response rate target achieving 38.1% in January against a target of 30% and also exceeded the NHS England average for recommended and not recommended target.

Aintree Hospital have also agreed to share best practice and support other providers regarding improving response rates for FFT especially promoting the use of SMS, text, smartphone apps and telephone surveys to encourage patient participation. The Trust also submit a quarterly FFT performance CQUIN report that is discussed at the CQPGs.

10.3 Complaints

At the Aintree CQPG on 11th March, the Trust presented their Quarter 3 '2C's' Complaints & Concerns Report. Complaints management is undertaken in accordance with the NHS (Complaints) regulations 2009. Complaints and concerns are regarded as an important source of intelligence on the quality of service provision. The Patient Advice & Complaints Team (PACT) manages this service in close liaison with the Divisional and Clinical Business Unit teams to ensure that where appropriate there are changes to practice and lessons are learnt and shared. The aim of the report is to identify and triangulate the themes and trends





raised by those who use the Trust's services and provide assurance that changes to practice are implemented as a result.

Change to practice is identified within this report but it should be noted that, to gain full organisational learning and better triangulation, the content of this report should be utilised and read along with other Trust quarterly reports including the new Patient Experience Report and the Practice Improvement and lessons learnt report (P.I.L.L.)

The key messages from Quarter 3 are:

There has been a small drop in concerns during this period in comparison with 314 concerns in quarter 2 but shows a considerable increase from 261 concerns for the same period in 2013. However since 2012 there has been a gradual increase in concerns for this same period.

Appointments are still the most common subject. This quarter also illustrates a further reduction relating to Implementation of Care and Patient Information is noted.

The top three most frequently occurring concern themes recorded this quarter are:

- Appointments
- Clinical Treatment
- Staff Attitude/Conduct

The top two most frequently occurring complaint themes for quarter 3 were similar to the previous quarter with Clinical Treatment and Implementation of Care although there has been a reduction in implementation of care from 23 to 16 complaints. There has been a small increase from quarter 2 in complaints relating to Diagnosis from 8 to 14.

The overall numbers of formal complaints received remains steady, but does illustrate a peak in October which is in line with concerns.

The top three most frequently occurring complaint themes recorded this quarter are:

- Clinical Treatment
- Implementation of Care
- Diagnosis

There has been an increase in response rates over quarter 3, the PACT and the Divisions are working together to continue reducing response times, and the work that has been undertaken to improve performance is reflected in the graphs on page 17. Although quarter 3 has shown a reduction in the percentage of complaints closed within the 25 day deadline, complaints taking 25 - 60 days is broadly similar but there has been an overall reduction in the number of complaints taking over 60 days to close, with none at all showing for quarter 3.

South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



Figure 23 Comparison of concern & complaints themes for Q3 of this financial year (2014/2015), Q2 of this financial year (2014/2015) & Q3 of the previous financial year (2013/2014)

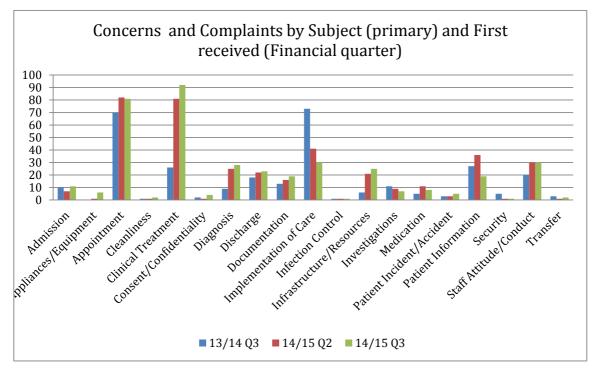
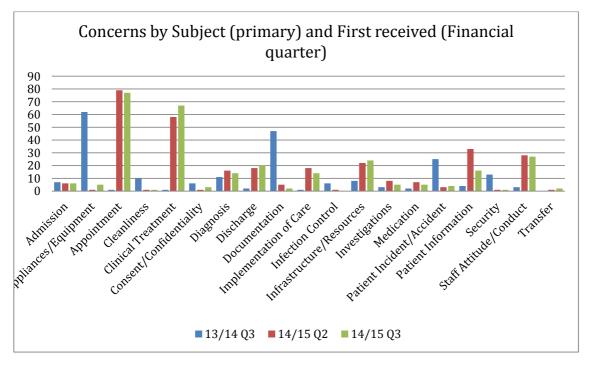


Figure 24 Comparison of concern & complaints themes for Q3 of this financial year (2014/2015), Q2 of this financial year (2014/2015) & Q3 of the previous financial year (2013/2014)



NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



10.4 Serious Untoward Incidents (SUIs)

Number of Serious Untoward Incidents (SUIs) reported in period

9 serious incidents reported in January 2015, 79 Incidents reported YTD.

Number of repeated incidents reported YTD

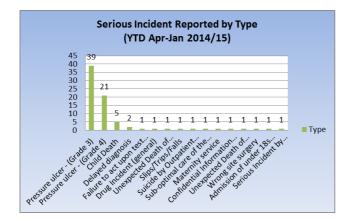
The CCG has had four incidents repeated in 2014/15.

- 39xPressure ulcer (Grade 3)
- 21xPressure ulcer (Grade 4)
- 5xChild Death
- 2xDelayed diagnosis

Figure 25 Number of incidents reported split by type

79 incidents reported YTD against South Sefton CCG patients.

Type of Incident	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	YTD
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 3)	3	3	5	7	5	4	5	1	2	4	39
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 4)	3	4	4		1	3	1	1	1	3	21
Child Death			1	3				1			5
Delayed diagnosis				1			1				2
Failure to act upon test results								1			1
Drug Incident (general)					1						1
Unexpected Death of Community Patient (in receipt)						1					1
Slips/Trips/Falls					1						1
Suicide by Outpatient (in receipt)						1					1
Sub-optimal care of the deteriorating patient										1	1
Maternity service		1									1
Confidential Information Leak										1	1
Unexpected Death of Outpatient (not in receipt)							1				1
Wrong site surgery								1			1
Admission of under 18s to adult mental health ward		1									1
Serious Incident by Outpatient (not in receipt)									1		1
Grand Total	6	9	10	11	8	9	8	5	4	9	79





33



Page 201 of 289

Figure 26 Number of South Sefton CCG Incidents reported by Provider

Please not the data comes from Datix and not StEIS, as such differences in the figures reported for Liverpool community health and Mersey Care will be notable. These known data issues are being worked though with the Providers and the differing data sets.

Provider / Type of Incident	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	YTD
Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust										•	
Delayed diagnosis				1			1				2
Failure to act upon test results								1			1
Drug Incident (general)					1						1
Sub-optimal care of the deteriorating patient										1	1
Slips/Trips/Falls					1						1
Alder Hey Children's NHS Foundation Trust											
Child Death			1	1							2
Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust											
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 3)	3	3	5	7	5	4	5	1	1	3	37
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 4)	3	4	4		1	3	1	1	1	3	21
Child Death				2				1			3
Wrong site surgery								1			1
Unexpected Death of Outpatient (not in receipt)							1				1
Serious Incident by Outpatient (not in receipt)									1		1
Liverpool Women's NHS Foundation Trust											
Maternity service		1									1
Mersey Care NHS Trust											
Admission of under 18s to adult mental health ward		1									1
Unexpected Death of Community Patient (in receipt)						1					1
Suicide by Outpatient (in receipt)						1					1
Confidential Information Leak										1	1
Royal Liverpool and Broadgreen University Hospitals NHS	Trust										
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 3)									1		1
The Walton Centre NHS Foundation Trust			-			-	-			-	
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 3)										1	1
Grand Total	6	9	10	11	8	9	8	5	4	9	79

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group





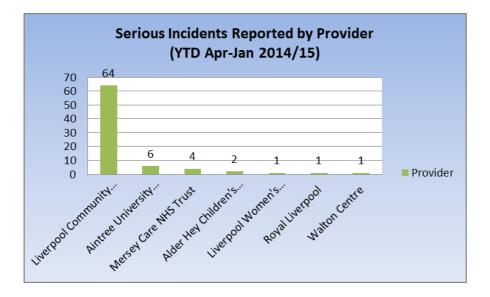
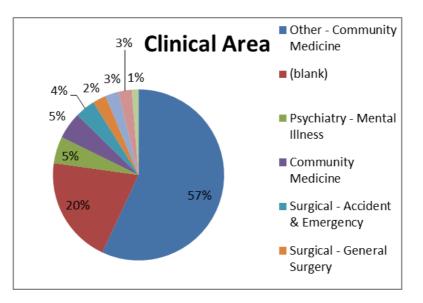


Figure 27 Incidents reported by clinical area

The majority of incidents reported split by clinical area have been categorized as 'Other – Community Medicine'.



Aintree Hospital SUIs

Number of Serious Untoward Incidents (SUIs) reported in period

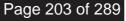
3 serious incidents reported in January 2015, 12 Incidents reported YTD.

Number of Never Events reported in period



South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group





0 never events reported in January 15, 0 never events reported year to date.

Number of repeated incidents reported YTD

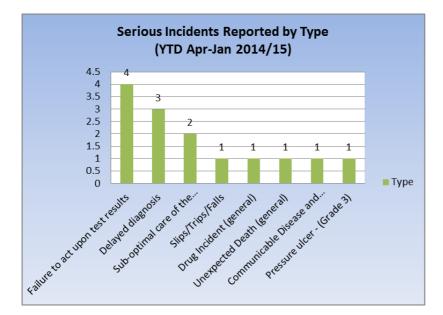
The Trust has had three incidents repeated in 2014/15.

- 4xFailure to act upon test results
- 3xDelayed diagnosis
- 2xSub-optimal care of the deteriorating patient

Figure 28 Number of incidents reported split by type

16 incidents reported YTD by the provider.

Incident Type	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	YTD
Failure to act upon test results		3						1			4
Delayed diagnosis			1	1			1				3
Sub-optimal care of the											
deteriorating patient						1				1	2
Slips/Trips/Falls					1						1
Drug Incident (general)					1						1
Unexpected Death (general)		1									1
Communicable Disease and											
Infection Issue								1			1
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 3)									1		1
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 4)										1	1
MRSA Bacteraemia										1	1
Total	0	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	16



NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



Figure 29 Number of Aintree Incidents reported by CCG

CCG Name / Incident Type	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	YTD
Knowsley CCG											
Failure to act upon test results		2									2
Unexpected Death (general)		1									1
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 3)									1		1
Liverpool CCG											
Delayed diagnosis			1								1
Failure to act upon test results		1									1
Sub-optimal care of the deteriorating patient						1					1
Pressure ulcer - (Grade 4)										1	1
MRSA Bacteraemia										1	1
Sefton CCG											
Delayed diagnosis				1			1				2
Drug Incident (general)					1						1
Failure to act upon test results								1			1
Slips/Trips/Falls					1						1
Sub-optimal care of the deteriorating patient										1	1
West Cheshire CCG											
Communicable Disease and Infection Issue								1			1
Grand Total	0	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	16

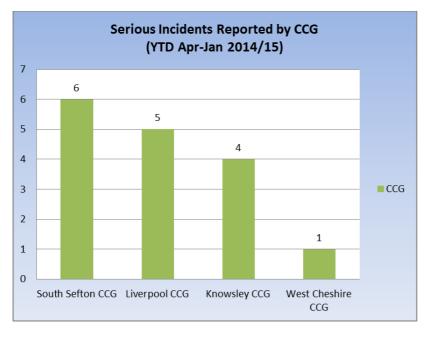


Figure 30 Incidents reported by clinical area

The majority of incidents reported split by clinical area have been categorized as 'Medical - Geriatric Medicine' or 'Surgical – Accident & Emergency'.



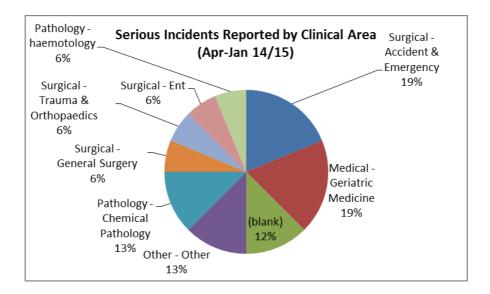
37



15/56 Integrated Performance Report



Page 205 of 289



11. Primary Care

11.1 Background

The primary care dashboard has been developed during the summer of 2014 with the intention of being used in localities so that colleagues from practices are able to see data compared to their peers in a timely and consistent format. From this, localities can use this data to request further analysis, raise queries with providers, determine local priorities for action, understand demand, and monitor improvement. The tool is to aid improvement, not a performance management tool.

11.2 Content

The dashboard is still evolving, but at this stage the following sections are included: Urgent care (A&E attendances and emergency admissions for children and adults separately), Demand (referrals, Choose & Book information, cancer and urgent referrals), and Prescribing indicators. Future developments during winter 2014 include QOF data, financial information, and public health indicators.

11.3 Format

The data is presented for all practices, grouped to locality level and RAG rated to illustrate easily variation from the CCG average, where green is better than CCG average by 10% or more, and red is worse than CCG average. Amber is defined as better than CCG average but within 10%. Data is refreshed monthly, where possible and will have a 6 week time lag from month end for secondary care data and prescribing data, and less frequent updates for the likes of annual QOF data. The dashboards have been presented to Quality Committee and to localities, and feedback has been positive. The dashboards will be available on the new Cheshire & Merseyside Intelligence Portal (CMiP)

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group



11.4 Summary of performance

A summary of the primary care dashboard measures at locality level for data relating to June 2014 is presented below. The criteria for the Red, Amber, Green rating is described above in section 11.3

Figure 31	Summary of	Primary Care	Dashboard
-----------	------------	---------------------	-----------

	A&E Attendance rate per 1,000 for under 19's (12 Mths to Dec-14)	A&E Attendance rate per 1,000 for over 19's (12 Mths to Dec-14)	Emergency Admission rate per 1,000 for under 19's (12 Mths to Dec-14)	Emergency Admission rate per 1,000 for over 19's (12 Mths to Dec-14)
Bootle	207.2	181.6	28.2	79.4
Crosby	133.4	114.8	23.6	56.3
Maghull	54.9	116.3	36.0	60.6
Seaforth & Litherland	169.7	152.7	30.5	65.0
South Sefton CCG	151.4	141.4	28.8	65.1

11.1 CQC Inspection Visit Update

This is the position on the CQC inspection visits as of 18/03/2015. Feedback from all visits has not yet been received from the CQC.

GP Practice	Practice Code	CQC Visit Date	CQC Overall Rating	Safe	Effective	Caring	Responsive	Well - Led
Dr Bernard Thomas	N84622	04/11/2014	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Bootle Village Surgery	N84015	04/11/2014	GOOD	RI	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	RI
SSP Health Hightown	N84626	06/11/2014	N/A					
Strand Medical Centre	N84028	11/11/2014	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Ford Medical Centre	N84029	11/11/2014	N/A					
SSP Seaforth Village	N84043	11/11/2014	1	I	RI	RI	RI	1
SSP Health Thornton	N84621	12/11/2014	GOOD	RI	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Glovers Lane Surgery	N84004	12/11/2014	GOOD	RI	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Dr David Goldberg Concept House	N84038	13/11/2014	N/A					
Dr David Goldberg Sefton Road	N84038	14/11/2014	N/A					

39



A partner in our clients' future

Surgery								
Dr Doran	N84009	18/11/2014	N/A					
Park Street Surgery	N84034	18/11/2014	GOOD	RI	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
High Pastures	N84003	18/11/2014	GOOD	RI	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
SSP Health Maghull	Y00446	20/11/2014	N/A					

N/A = Not Available RI = Requires Improvement I = Inadequate





Cost		Annual	Budget	Actual	Variance to		f Year
centre Number	Cost Centre Description	Budget £000	To Date £000	To Date £000	date £000	Expenditure Outturn £000	FOT Variance £000
OMMIS	SIONING - NON NHS	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
598501	Mental Health Contracts	970	882	882	0	970	
598506	Child and Adolescent Mental Health	212	194	197	3	245	3
598511	Dementia	127	117	117	(0)	127	
598521	Learning Difficulties	497	447	469	22	521	2
598541	Mental Health Services - Collaborative Commissioning	333	333	333	0	333	
598596 598661	Collaborative Commissioning Out of Hours	521 1,321	478 1.210	478	(0) (37)	521 1,279	(4)
598682	CHC Adult Fully Funded	4,937	4,544	5,607	1,063	6,097	1,16
598684	CHC ADULT JOINT FUNDED	1,420	1,301	1,651	350	1,802	38
598685	CHC Adult joint funded Personal Health Budget	21	19	76	57	83	6
598687	CHC Children	661	606	529	(76)	582	(7
598691	Funded Nursing Care	2,281	2,086	2,050	(36)	2,240	(4
598711	Community Services	129	119	225	106	199	1
598721	Hospices	1,479	1,356	1,412	56	1,538	5
598726	Intermediate Care	164	147	147	0	164	
598796	Reablement	1,290	1,182	1,182	0	1,290	
ub-Tota		16,361	15,020	16,526	1,506	17,989	1,62
	ATE & SUPPORT SERVICES	4.00	455	455		470	
600251	Administration and Business Support (Running Cost)	169	155	155	0	170	(2
600271	CEO/Board Office (Running Cost)	785	720 137	679 47	(41)	751	(3)
600276 600286	Chairs and Non Execs (Running Cost) Clinical Governance (Running Cost)	30	27	(26)	(90) (53)	(26)	(9
600296	Commissioning (Running Cost)	1,474	1,351	1,292	(53)	1,411	(6
600316	Corporate costs	195	1,331	156	(23)	173	(2
600346	Estates & Facilities	193	147	279	131	339	14
600351	Finance (Running Cost)	443	406	384	(22)	418	(2
600391	Medicines Management (Running Cost)	37	34	38	4	41	
600266	BUSINESS INFORMATICS	77	71	52	(18)	57	(2
600426	Quality Assurance	138	126	123	(3)	134	
600291	Clinical Support	0	0	(1)	(1)	0	
600456	Quality Premium Admin	368	337	0	(337)	300	(6)
	Sub-Total Running Costs	4,058	3,689	3,178	(511)	3,826	(23)
598646	Commissioning Schemes (Programme Cost)	742	676	766	91	851	10
598656	Medicines Management (Clinical)	663	608	534	(74)	583	(8
598776	Non Recurrent Programmes (NPfIT)	1,264	1,127	1,127	0	1,144	(12
598676	Primary Care IT Sub-Total Programme Costs	828	759	781	22 39	828	10
ub-Tota		3,498 7,556	3,169 6,858	3,208 6,385	(473)	3,406 7,231	(9)
	S COMMISSIONED FROM NHS ORGANISATIONS	1,550	0,030	0,505	(413)	1,231	(52-
598571	Acute Commissioning	110,571	101,357	102,798	1,441	112,834	2,26
598576	Acute Commissioning Acute Childrens Services	8,739	8.011	7,615	(396)	8,379	(36
		0			(550)		
	Ambulance Services	5 347	4 902	4 916	14	5 333	(1
598586 598616	Ambulance Services NCAs/OATs	5,347 1,331	4,902 1,220	4,916 1,318	14 98	5,333	(19
598586 598616	NCAs/OATs	1,331	1,220	1,318		1,483	
598586					98		15
598586 598616 598631	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures	1,331 1,213	1,220 892	1,318	98 0	1,483 1,213	15
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience	1,331 1,213 103	1,220 892 0	1,318 892 0	98 0	1,483 1,213 103	7
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport	1,331 1,213 103	1,220 892 0	1,318 892 0	98 0 0 97	1,483 1,213 103	7
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598756 598786 sub-Tota	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5	1,220 892 0 31,940 5	1,318 892 0 32,037 0	98 0 97 (4)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1	7
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786 598786 598786 598786 598786	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5	1,220 892 0 31,940 5	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865	98 0 97 (4)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1	7 ((2,11
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786 598786 ub-Tota NDEPEN 598591	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265	7 ((2,11
598586 598631 598631 598566 598756 598786 ub-Tota 598591 ub-Tota RIMARY	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865	98 0 97 (4) 1,250 485	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208	7 (4 2,11
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598756 598786 ub-Tota 598591 ub-Tota RIMARY 598651	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres I CARE Local Enhanced Services and GP Framework	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777	98 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 2,016	7 (i) 2,11 61 61
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786 ub-Tota vDEPEN 598591 ub-Tota RIMARY 598651 598791	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres C CARE Local Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457	1,318 892 0 33,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408	98 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1) (49)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 3,208 4,2016 4,51	15 7 ((2,11 6 6 6 1 (5
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786 sub-Tota sub-Tota RIMARY 598651 598791 sub-Tota	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres CLinical Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777	98 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 2,016	15 7 ((2,11 66 61
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786 ub-Tota UD-Tota RIMARY 598651 598791 ub-Tota RESCRI	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects I BING	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,503	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1) (49) (49)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 3,208 4,016 4,51 2,467	15 77 ((2,11 61 61 61 (3 (3
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786 ub-Tota UD-Tota RIMARY 598651 598791 ub-Tota RESCRI 598606	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects I BINIG High Cost Drugs	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504 2,503	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 500	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 644	(1) ((2,1) (5) (3) (3)
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598756 ub-Tota ub-Tota RIMARY 598651 ub-Tota RIMARY 598651 ub-Tota RIMARY 598791 ub-Tota RESCRI 598666	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects I IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504 2,503 504 2,503	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545 351	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49) (49) (50)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 644 385	11 ((2,1' 6' 6' (5 (3 (3 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598756 598756 Ub-Tota RIMARY 598651 Ub-Tota RIMARY 598651 Ub-Tota RIMARY 598651 598791 Ub-Tota RESCRI 598606 598666 598671	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Assessment and Treatment Assessment an	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,503 5,044 2,503 5,044 2,503	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 500 401 25,708	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545 351 26,110	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 451 2,467 2,467 2,852 644	15 7 (, 2,11 6 6 6 1 6 1 7 (5 6 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598786 ub-Tota ub-Tota RIMARY 598551 ub-Tota RIMARY 598551 ub-Tota RESCRI 598791	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Assessment and Treatment Assessment an	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504 2,503 504 2,503	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545 351	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49) (49) (50)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 644 385	15 7 (, 2,11 6 6 6 1 6 1 7 (5 6 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598756 598756 598751 598551 598551 598651 598651 59869 598666 598666 598666 598666 598666	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and GP Framework Programme Projects I IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504 2,503 545 439 28,088 29,071	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 500 401 25,708 26,609	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,965 2,865 2,865 2,865 2,865 2,865 2,965	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,2	11 ((2,1' 6° 6° (5 (3 (3 (3 (5 (5 (4; 4) 4)
598586 598616 598631 598566 598756 598756 598786 598756 598751 598591 598651 598751 598651 598751 598666 598666 598671 598666 598671 598671 598671 598671 598671 598671	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Assessment and Treatment Assessment an	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,503 5,044 2,503 5,044 2,503	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 500 401 25,708	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545 351 26,110	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 451 2,467 2,467 2,852 644	11 ((2,1' 6° 6° (5 (3 (3 (3 (5 (5 (4; 4) 4)
598586 598616 5986631 598566 598756 598786 ub-Tota RIMARY 598591 ub-Tota RESCRI 598651 598791 ub-Tota 598606 598666 598671 ub-Tota ub-Tota ub-Tota	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres I / CARE Local Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects I High Cost Drugs Oxygen Prescribing I IOperating Budgets pre Reserves ES	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504 2,503 545 439 28,088 29,071 220,242	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 500 401 25,708 26,609 201,428	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545 3551 26,110 27,006 204,544	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (485 (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 644 385 28,526 29,554 29,554	11 ((2,1' 66' 66' (5 (3 (3 (3 (3 (5 (44) 44) 444i 44,4i
598586 598631 598630 598756 598756 598756 598766 598790 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport I DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres I Clinical Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,503 504 2,000 504 2,503 2,503 2,20,088 29,071 2,20,242 2,088 29,071	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 2,380 2,380 2,380 457 2,235 500 401 25,708 26,609 201,428 3,116	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 351 26,110 27,006 204,544	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 (485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 164,265 3,208 3,208 3,208 451 2,016 451 2,467 644 385 28,526 29,554 224,715 3,779	15 7 (; 2,11 6 6 6 6 1 (5 (3 3 (5 (3 3 (5 (4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 (5,02
598586 598631 598636 598756 598756 598756 598766 5987878 598791 Ub-Tota 598791 Ub-Tota 598696 598696 598671 Ub-Tota Constant	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport I DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres I Clinical Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504 2,503 545 439 28,088 29,071 220,242	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 500 401 25,708 26,609 201,428	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545 3551 26,110 27,006 204,544	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 (485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 644 385 28,526 29,554 29,554	(5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (3 (3 (5) (5) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5
598586 598586 598676 598786 598786 598786 598786 598786 10 DEPEN 598591 598591 598591 598691 598696 598696 598696 598696 598696 598696 59871 10 L Tota B SERVE 59871	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport I DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres I Clinical Enhanced Services and GP Framework Programme Projects I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,597 2,503 504 2,000 504 2,503 2,503 2,20,088 29,071 2,20,242 2,088 29,071	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 2,380 2,380 2,380 457 2,235 500 401 25,708 26,609 201,428 3,116	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 351 26,110 27,006 204,544	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 (485 485 (1) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 164,265 3,208 3,208 3,208 451 2,016 451 2,467 644 385 28,526 29,554 224,715 3,779	115 77 ((2,11 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6°
598586 598566 598756 598786 598786 598786 598786 10D-Tota 598591 10D-Tota 7598591 10D-Tota 7598591 598791 10D-Tota 598606 598671 10D-Tota 598711 10D-Tota 598711 10D-Tota	NCAs/OATs Winter Pressures Mental Health Services - Winter Resilience Commissioning - Non Acute Patient Transport I DENT SECTOR Clinical Assessment and Treatment Centres Clinical Assessment and GP Framework Programme Projects I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1,331 1,213 103 34,843 5 162,153 2,597 2,597 2,000 504 2,503 545 439 28,088 29,071 220,242 8,800 8,800	1,220 892 0 31,940 5 148,326 2,380 2,380 1,778 457 2,235 500 401 25,708 26,609 201,428 3,116 3,116	1,318 892 0 32,037 0 149,576 2,865 2,865 2,865 1,777 408 2,185 545 351 26,110 27,006 204,544 0 0	98 0 0 97 (4) 1,250 485 485 (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49) (49)	1,483 1,213 103 34,919 1 164,265 3,208 3,208 3,208 3,208 3,208 3,208 2,016 451 2,467 644 385 28,526 29,554 29,554 224,715 3,779 3,779	115 77 ((2,11 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6° 6°

Appendix 1 Detailed Financial Tables

41



A partner in our clients' future

Page 209 of 289

	Annual	Budget	Actual	Y	TD Variance		Forecast	Variance (Mo	ost Likely)	
Description	Budget	To Date	To Date	Month 11	Month 10	Movement	Month 11	Month 10	Movemen	ıt
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	
ACUTE CHILDRENS SERVICES										
ALDER HEY CHILDRENS FT	8,739	8,011	7,615	(396)	(370)	(26) 🔻	(360)	(100)	(260)	▼
Sub-Total	8,739	8,011	7,615	(396)	(370)	(26)	(360)	(100)	(260)	
ACUTE COMMISSIONING										
AINTREE UNI HOSP NHS FT	80,492	73,784	75,143	1,359	1,557	(198) 🔻	2,100	1,846	254	
AINTREE ANTICOAGULENT CLINIC	220	202	202	1,009	1,007	0	2,100	2	(2)	₹
ANY QUALIFIED PROVIDER	479	439	478	39	24	15 🔺	75	28	47	À
C MANC UNI HOS NHS FT	45	42	50	9	10	(1)	9	12	(3)	₹
COUNTESS OF CHESTER FT	32	30	40	10	12	(2)	11	14	(3)	Ť
LIVP HRT/CHST HOSP NHST	692	635	681	47	63	(16)	51	75	(24)	Ť
LIVP WOMENS NHS FT	9.035	8.282	8,579	297	257	41	324	308	16	
R LIV/BRG UNI HOSP NHST	10.053	9,215	9,346	131	123	7	207	148	59	
NHS LIVERPOOL CCG	0	0,210	(500)	(500)	0	(500)	(500)	0	(500)	
SOUTHPORT/ORMSKIRK NHST	6,865	6,293	6,169	(124)	(157)	33	(216)	(188)	(28)	▼
ST HEL/KNOWS TEACH NHST	1,907	1.748	1,806	57	33	24	63	39	23	À
UNI HOSP SMAN NHS FT	36	33	32	(1)	2	(3)	(1)	2	(3)	-
WALTON CENTRE NHS FT	138	126	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	÷
WIRRAL UNIV TEACH HOSP	237	217	188	(29)	(38)	8 🔺	(32)	(45)	13	
WRIGHT/WGN/LEIGH NHS FT	341	313	469	156	160	(4)	171	193	(22)	₹
OTHER ACUTE	0	0.0	(10)	(10)	(10)	(0)	0	0	0	÷
Sub-Total	110,571	101.357	102.798	1.441	2.037	(595)	2,262	2.435	(172)	
	,	,	,	.,	_,	(***)	_,_~_	_,	()	_
COMMISSIONING - NON ACUTE				-				-		_
CHESH/WIRRAL PART NHSFT	13	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AINTREE UNI HOSP NHS FT	0	0	20	20	20	0	0	0	0	
LPOOL COMM HC NHST	18,790	17,224	17,224	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MERSEY CARE NHST	12,694	11,637	11,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
NHS 111 ~ SERVICE	260	238	239	1	3	(2) 🔻	2	4	(2)	<u> </u>
SOUTHPORT/ORMSKIRK NHST	1,313	1,204	1,207	3	12	(9) 🔻	0	4	(4)	•
S&O ANTICOAGULENT CLINIC	73	67	81	14	0	14 🔺	14	11	3	_
STTFFS/SHRPS HC NHS FT	1,700	1,558	1,618	60	0	60 🔺	60	0	60	_
Sub-Total	34,843	31,940	32,037	98	36	62	76	19	57	
AMBULANCE SERVICES										
NW AMBUL SVC NHST	5,347	4,902	4,916	14	23	(9) 🔻	(15)	28	(43)	▼
Sub-Total	5,347	4,902	4,916	14	23	(9)	(15)	28	(43)	
										_
Grand Total	159,501	146,209	147,366	1,157	1,725	(568)	1,964	2,382	(418)	
01T NH	IS South Set	fton Clinical	Commissi	ning Grour	Month 11	IS Provider	Summary			_
UTINE	13 30uili 3ei		Commissio	Jilling Group		13 FIOVILLEI	Summary			
	Annu	Dudaa	Actual	1	YTD Varian		П. Б ала ала а	· \//	and I live by a	_
Description	Budg			Month 11	Month 10	Movement	Month 11	t Variance (M Month 10	Movemen	
Description	£00		£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	
	200	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	
RAMSAY HEALTHCARE UK	1 .	1,282 1,1	75 1,27	3 9	7	6 21 🔺	119	105	14	
SPIRE HEALTHCARE LTD			44 95		-	-	272			
ISIGHT LTD		-	86 5) (33		(21)		130	
	1					-				-
		47	43 2	20 (22)[(21	(2)	118	1 (15)		
FAIRFIELD	RVICE	47 60	43 2 55 6) (21				(-/	Ť
	RVICE	60	43 2 55 6 77 49	60 5	1	0 (5) 🔻		4 6		

NHS South Sefton **Clinical Commissioning Group**



Appendix 2 Main Provider Activity & Finance Comparisons

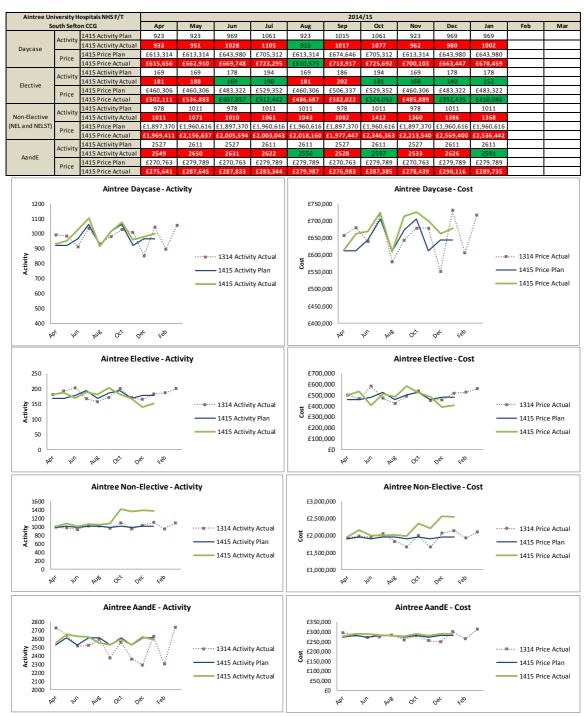


Figure 32 Month 10 Planned Care Aintree Hospital NHS Trust (13/14 and 14/15 comparison)

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

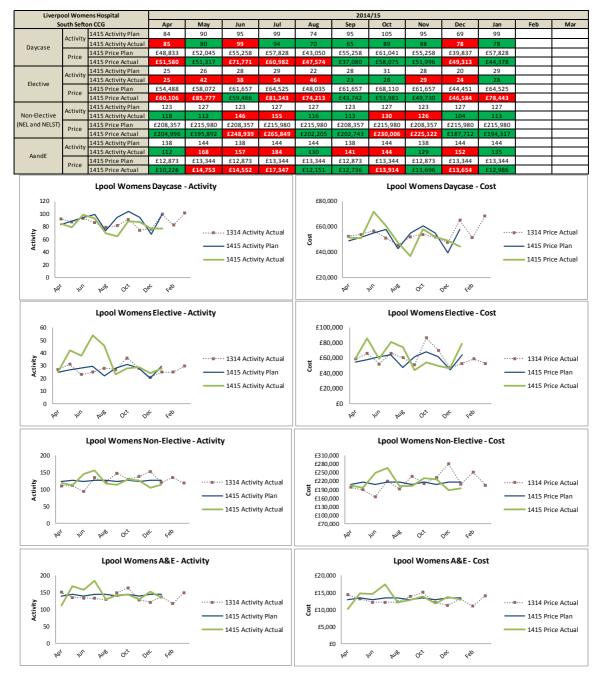
A partner in our clients' future

Page 211 of 289

43

15/56 Integrated Performance Report

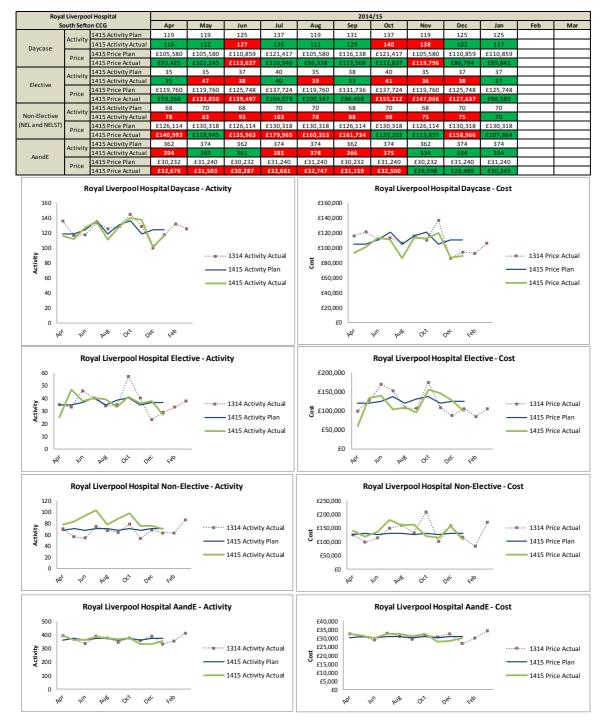
Figure 33 Month 10 Planned Care Liverpool Women's Hospital NHS Trust (13/14 and 14/15 comparison)



NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

A partner in our clients' future

Figure 34 Month 10 Planned Care Royal Liverpool Hospital NHS F/T (13/14 and 14/15 comparison)







Key Issues Report to Governing	erning Body	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group
Finance and Resource Committee Meeting held on Thursday, 22 nd January 2015	held on Thursday, 22 nd January 2015	Chair: Roger Driver
Key Issue	Risk Identified	Mitigating Actions
 2015/16 QIPP requirements 	Still high level of QIPP to be found	 On-going review of plans in February/ March
CHC restitution	 Requirement to clear all cases by March 2017 	CFO and Chief Nurse to develop action plan taking account of capacity
Information Points for South Sefton CCG Governing Body	srning Body (for noting)	
 CCG remains on target to deliver it's surplus. Discussions return of CHC top-slice. 	. Discussions on-going with NHS England regard	on-going with NHS England regarding whether surplus will need to be increased due to
 Agreed to direct IM & T funding into mix of QIPP/transformation/IM & T investment. 	ilPP/transformation/IM & T investment.	
Concerns noted regarding approach to growth in allocation	th in allocations – on-going discussions to continu	s – on-going discussions to continue to look to influence NHS England.

NHS

Key Issues Report to Governing	Body	Clinical Commissioning Group
Finance and Resource Committee Meeting held on Thursday, 19 th February 2015	held on Thursday, 19 th February 2015	Chair: Roger Driver
Key Issue	Risk Identified	Mitigating Actions
 Estates Utilisation 	 Likely under-use of buildings leading to "void costs" 	Establish Estates Implementation Working Group
Information Points for South Sefton CCG Governing Body	erning Body (for noting)	
 CCG remains on target to deliver its financia pressures on general practice. 	CCG remains on target to deliver its financial duties, but still risks between now and year-end, notably the December prescribing report following pressures on general practice.	notably the December prescribing report following
 CCG has adopted NICE recommendations in 	n respect of prescribing Nalmefene for reducing alc	CCG has adopted NICE recommendations in respect of prescribing Nalmefene for reducing alcohol consumption in people with alcohol dependence.
 A number of benchmarking reports were discussed and the Governing Body is ask trends etc, and develop a narrative to be shared with localities and the wider group. 	A number of benchmarking reports were discussed and the Governing Body is asked to support further clinical engagement to help understand trends etc, and develop a narrative to be shared with localities and the wider group.	ort further clinical engagement to help understand
 The Committee supported plans for "improvement of respire estimated to cost in the region of £150k. 	ement of respiratory care management" in Primary	ratory care management" in Primary Care, through a development and audit programme

15/58 Key Issues Logs

les	Committee
SSU	t Z
Key I	Quali

Clinical Commissioning Group

December 2014	
Decembe	30
	Decembe
	leeting

Dr Craig Gillespie
Chair

Key IssuesChoose and Book at Aintree University Hospitals	 Risks Identified Trust clinicians unable to review urgent see of referral due to inability to view clinical information via Choose and Rock system 	 Mitigating Actions Action plan put in place and to be monitored by Aintree Collaborative Forum. Portfolio Manager Terry Hill to act as lead alongside
		Dr John Wray as Clinical lead

Notifications to the Governing Body

Approval of Policies – the following policies were approved: Information Governance Policy, Confidentiality & Data Security Policy, Subject Access Request Policy, Freedom of Information Policy and the Corporate Records Management & Retention Policy. This means a reduction in the number of Information Governance Policies from 10 to 5. <u>.</u>

c:\users\244991-admin\appdata\loca\\temp\9d8f892a-4a10-45fa-b774-9fe7b4289178.doc Version: 19 March 2015

Key Issues Quality Committee

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

January 2015	
Meeting Date	

Gina Halstead	
Chair Dr G	

Key Issues	Risks Identified	Mitigating Actions
The CCG is able to demonstrate its response to the Child Sexual	 The CCG is not seen to be delivering on this national priority area (possible risk not 	 CCG Safeguarding Service presented a specific paper on CSF and actions beind
Exploitation (CSE) – national priority area	actual)	undertaken by the Service to support the CCG
		 CCG Safeguarding Service to further develop a SMART action plan
		 CCG Safeguarding Service to present a paper to January 2015 Governing Body

Body	
ning E	
Governing I	
the G	
cions to	
ificatic	
Not	

1. Catheter Project – Quality Team to consider feasibility of commissioning a Catheter Service locally and to identify relevant KPIs that can be built into contracts.

GBAF / CRR - Scrutiny of the GBAF and CRR prior to presentation to the Governing Body ы К

Key Issues SIR

NHS

Southport and Formby Clinical Commissioning Group South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

Wednesday 14 th Janua	Dr Niall Leonard
Meeting Date	Chair

ary 2015 **Dr Niall Leonard**

Key Issues	Risks Identified	Mitigating Actions
Community Navigation (Health Trainers)	Need to ensure fits with CCGs locality approach	Anna Nygaard working with CCG reps to
The committee supported the model presented.	Financial model also needs working through	address risks.
Ophthalmology Community Assessment Service	The scheme may not deliver the expected	Further data requested and Dr Bal Duper to
The committee requested more detail including	outcomes.	attend next SIR committee.
additional data to understand impact of the scheme.		
Respiratory Strategy	Respiratory scheme not worked up for the	Fiona Doherty and the Finance Team to
Jenny Kristiansen attended the Committee	North.	support Jenny Kristiansen to develop a proposal for the North.
alongside Tracy Kirk who provided an overview		
of the proposed respiratory strategy.		
Termination of Pregnancy (ToP) Services	The CCG is working with other Cheshire and	
NHS England have introduced a new standard	Mersey CCGs on this development to reduce risks and manage the procurement issues.	
service specification for Termination of Pregnancy (ToP) Services.		
The committee accepted the recommendation		
for an Any Qualified provider procurement		
based on the amended specification with a		
standard tariff.		

1. The Governing Body is asked to receive the contents of this Key Issues log by way of assurance

	Ke	Key Issues Report to Governing	erning Body	Clinical Commissioning Group
	Aud	Audit Committee Meeting held on Thursday, 15 th January 2015	, 15 th January 2015	Chair: Lin Bennett
		Key Issue	Risk Identified	Mitigating Actions
		Information Points for South Sefton CCG Governing Body (f	ning Body (for noting)	
Page	•	APT Procurement – it was noted that the MIAA	APT Procurement – it was noted that the MIAA support to provide independent scrutiny to the process was well received.	cess was well received.
219 of	•	The existing CCG staff have all received Counter Fraud Training. discussions to take place regarding rolling training out to localities.	er Fraud Training. It was suggested that a review on out to localities.	The existing CCG staff have all received Counter Fraud Training. It was suggested that a review of publicity in localities should be undertaken. Further discussions to take place regarding rolling training out to localities.
289	•	The Committee undertook a review of its effecti comments:	The Committee undertook a review of its effectiveness and confirmed the original scores sent out in the paper. In addition, it made the following comments:	n the paper. In addition, it made the following
		- should receive the risk register for review once per year;	once per year;	
		- the whistle blowing policy to be received by the Committee in April 2015; and	by the Committee in April 2015; and	
		- further support in terms of on-going pers	further support in terms of on-going personal development to be undertaken (including copy of Audit Committee Handbook).	of Audit Committee Handbook).
	•	External audit feedback was that the Committe	External audit feedback was that the Committee's scoring was broadly similar to other Audit Committees that they link into.	nittees that they link into.
	⊢ .≞ ●	The Committee reviewed changes to the Scher individuals.	The Committee reviewed changes to the Scheme of Delegation and approved them on the basis that they better reflect roles and responsibilities of individuals.	nat they better reflect roles and responsibilities of
	•	The Committee agreed to delegate approval of 2015.	the IG Toolkit to the Audit Committee Chair and Ch	The Committee agreed to delegate approval of the IG Toolkit to the Audit Committee Chair and Chief Finance Officer, for sign-off by the end of March 2015.

NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group

Finance and Resource Committee MINUTES

Thursday 20^{th} November 2014, 13:00 hrs to 15:00 hrs Boardroom, 3^{rd} Floor Merton House

Membership		
Roger Driver	Lay Member (Chair)	RD
Steve Astles	Head of CCG Development	SA
Lin Bennett/Sharon McGibbon	Practice Manager	LB/SMcG
Debbie Fagan	Chief Nurse & Quality Officer	DF
Tracy Jeffes	Chief Corporate Delivery & Integration Officer	TJ
Martin McDowell	Chief Finance Officer	MMcD
Andy Mimnagh	GP Governing Body Member	AM
Graham Morris	Lay Member	GM
Paul Thomas	GP Governing Body Member	PT
John Wray	GP Governing Body Member	JW
Ex-officio Member		
Fiona Clark	Chief Officer	FLC
In Attendance		
James Bradley	Head of Strategic Finance Planning	JB
Malcolm Cunningham	Head of Primary Care & Contracting	MC
Fiona Doherty	Transformational Change Manager	FD
Jan Leonard	Chief Redesign & Commissioning Officer	JL
Susanne Lynch	CCG Lead for Medicines Management	SL
David Smith	Deputy Chief Finance Officer	DS
Minutes		
Ruth Moynihan	PA to Chief Finance Officer	RM

Attendance Tracker

Name	Membership	Nov 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15	May 15	June 15	July 15	Sept 15	Oct 15	Nov 15	Jan 16
Roger Driver	Lay Member (Chair)	\checkmark										
Steve Astles	Head of CCG Development	А										
Lin Bennett	Practice Nurse	Ν										
Sharon McGibbon	Practice Nurse	N								1		
Debbie Fagan	Chief Nurse & Quality Officer	\checkmark								<u>ا</u>		
Tracv Jeffes	Chief Corporate Delivery & Integration Officer	A								1		
Martin McDowell	Chief Finance Officer	\checkmark								1		
Andv Mimnagh	GP Governing Body Member	\checkmark								1		
Graham Morris	Lay Member	A								1		
Paul Thomas	GP Governing Body Member	1								1		
John Wray	GP Governing Body Member	N								1		
Fiona Clark	Chief Officer	A								1		
James Bradley	Head of Strategic Finance Planning	V								1		
Malcolm Cunningham	Head of Primarv Care & Contracting	V	L							1		
Fiona Dohertv	Transformational Change Manager	V	Ļ	<u> </u>		L				!		
Jan Leonard	Chief Redesian & Commissionina Officer	N	Ļ							1		
Susanne Lvnch	CCG Lead for Medicines Management	V	Ļ							1		
David Smith	Deputy Chief Finance Officer									1		

✓ = Present

A = Apologies N = Non-attendance

15/59 F&R Committee Minutes



No	Item	Action
FR14/129	Apologies for absence	
	Apologies for absence were received from Fiona Clark, Stephen Astles, Tracy Jeffes and Graham Morris.	
FR14/130	Declarations of interest regarding agenda items	
	CCG officers holding dual roles in both Southport and Formby and South Sefton CCGs declared their potential conflicts of interest.	
FR14/131	Minutes of the previous meeting	
	The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as a true and accurate record.	
FR14/132	Action points from the previous meeting	
	14/108 – An update paper relating to investigations in medicines management in respect of Mersey Care is to be put to the SMT and feedback will be given at the next F&R meeting in January 2015.	
	14/66 – Case for change for DMARD shared care prescribing for non-rheumatological conditions – to be reported in January 2015.	
	14/96 – APC recommendations – to be reported in May 2015.	
FR14/133	Month 7 Finance Report	
	This report focussed on the financial performance of the CCG at October 2014 (Month 7), which is £1.905m (£1.306m in M6) overspent on operational budget areas before the application of Reserves.	
	The CCG is on target to achieve the planned £2.300m surplus by the end of the year. It also meets the other business rules required by NHS England. However, there are risks, outlined in section 7 of the Month 7 Finance Report, that require monitoring and managing in order to manage and deliver the target, surplus position.	
	The Committee received the report and noted that the CCG remains on target to deliver its financial duties for 2014/15, noting that risks remained in the system.	
	JB confirmed the forecast remained the same but there had been significant increases in planned care in the month. AM asked why and MMcD said particular attention was being paid to changes in A&E. With regard to Aintree it would appear that some of the figures are not easily understood and MMcD has asked the CSU to look at this. JB said he would expect to see some increase, but the significant increases compared with last year are not fully explained. JB said DS and DF are doing ongoing work in order to provide assurances on prices being charged and general record keeping.	
	JB mentioned risk pool and AM asked if we overspend on patients do we ask for the difference spent? MMcD confirmed the value of the risk pool and said as there had been an under spend there is a possibility of putting some claims through in the latter part of the year. JB confirmed it would be a challenge for next year.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report and noted that the CCG remains on target to deliver its financial duties for 2014/15, noting that risks remained in the system.	

No	Item	Action
FR14/134	IFR Summary Report	
	The Committee was provided with an activity report and costs for IFR for Quarter 2 2014.	
	MMcD queried the bespoke spinal jacket and JL confirmed that this related to a spinal injury patient, used to reduce the risk of pressure ulcers (noted as being different to the lycra suits for children). JL has asked her team to note any requests for these spinal jackets and if regular requests become apparent then the item will need to be noted as a business case.	
	RD queried Infliximab and SL said this must have gone through as an exceptional case as the IFR panel are extremely thorough in their analysis.	
	JL asked about the possibility of presenting this report on a quarterly basis as the monthly content was not huge. RD confirmed that the IFR Summary Report could be issued on a quarterly basis.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance.	
FR14/135	Better Care Fund	
	MMcD gave the Committee a verbal update on the Better Care Fund.	
	MMcD said the submission report had been received and confirmed we had been categorised as being approved with conditions. However, MMcD was unable to get clarification on why conditions were attached, and hoped that further evidence we provide will discharge the conditions.	
	MMcD confirmed that some useful data was being identified and the aim is to continue with this.	
	MMcD said the virtual ward is still a pilot scheme and that this is something positive that we could work towards, as well as other target markets whereby services could be developed in order to reduce patient numbers in hospitals.	
	Overall MMcD said if we can get this stratification work right then it will "paint a picture" illustrating what services are needed and how they need to be delivered.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance.	



No	Item	Action
FR14/136	Quality Premium Dashboard	
	This paper updated the Committee on 2013/14 Quality Premium performance of which an indication of likely payment from NHS England has now been received (subject to final confirmation).	
	The paper also updated the Committee on progress against the 2014/15 Quality Premium indicators.	
	The final 2013/14 Quality Premium is yet to be confirmed by NHS England, however the CCG has received a copy of the data used by NHS England to measure performance, and indicative financial totals. Indicative data from NHS England for 2013/14 reveals that South Sefton CCG should receive a payment of £368k against a total possible payment (if all indicators were within tolerance) of £737k. This is due to underperformance in a number of areas which were described in the April report to this Committee.	
	The Committee noted the performance of the CCG in the context of the second highest percentage achieved out of 6 Merseyside CCGs.	
	Based on local data performance for the indicators for 2014/15 (April 2014 – September 2014), South Sefton CCG would receive a payment in 2014/15 of £0 against a total possible payment (if all indicators were within tolerance) of £776k.	
	This is due to:	
	 poor performance of the access to psychological therapies measure; the avoidable admissions measure; Mersey Care and Aintree's underperformance on the medication error reporting measure; the local diabetes measure; and underperformance on the ambulance measure 	
	which would result in a 25% reduction to the overall possible payment, plus indicators for which performance is currently unknown due to annual reporting frequencies.	
	The total amount payable under a likely case scenario is £369k against a total possible payment (if all indicators were within tolerance) of £776k.	
	This figure will be firmed up in the next report received by the Committee.	
	FD outlined four areas currently under review as follows:	
	 IAPT: CCG required provider to implement remedial plan to support improved trajectory. Also received confirmation from NHSE that QP payment will be achieved by meeting 3.75% prevalence in Q4. Previous quarters will not be included in calculation. Based on remedial plan provider is confident this figure will be met. 	
	2. Issue regarding data for diabetes care processes, which is suspected to be under reporting performance. Confirmation due this week.	
	3. Medication errors – paper due to go to SMT to agree exclusion of Mersey Care from target, due to methodology they use for incident reporting, which is likely to skew figures when compared with other providers.	

No	Item	Action
FR14/136	 Quality Premium Dashboard (continued) 4. Unplanned admissions - shared breakdown of practice level drill down of the Quality Premium indicator for unplanned admissions to be discussed to 	
	identify any unnecessary/avoidable admissions. RD questioned the impact of readmissions on data. FD agreed to review the definition of KPI to see if this is a factor and, if so, to update data to reflect this. PT also suggested flag was added to understand impact of practices involved in Urgent Care DES on activity. FD agreed to update and recirculate data to locality managers to include additional information.	FD
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance.	
FR14/137	Prescribing Performance Report This paper presented the Committee with an update on prescribing spend for August 2014 (month 5). The South Sefton CCG position for month 5 (August 2014) is a forecast	
	underspend of £333k or -1.25% on a budget of £26,708k. Currently South Sefton CCG are forecasting an under spend for their prescribing budget. However a national increase in the cost of drugs included in category M of the drug tariff will come in to effect from 1 st October 2014. The estimated cost of the increase in price of category M drugs for South Sefton CCG is £210k until the end of the financial year. All GP practices have been notified of the pressure on their prescribing budgets and informed that the medicines management team will be focusing on cost savings over the next couple of months. Potential savings will be discussed at practice and locality level and monitoring of the impact on the increased price of category M will be done on a monthly basis.	
	SL confirmed from 1 October 2014 the Government had increased the price of category M drugs. SL had written to all GP practices to raise awareness of this. The team is to focus on trying to get as much cost saving work done as possible in order to bring in cost savings to offset anything unexpected. NHS England will accrue the benefits in relation to this scheme, whilst additional costs will be borne by the CCG.	
	closely on a monthly basis such things as population changes and the cost of care. MMcD confirmed there are reserves set aside and therefore budgets can be	
	adjusted at individual practice level to ensure that measurement of performance is accurate. SL confirmed that letters had gone out to all GP practices and practice pharmacies detailing the above and that SL required engagement from	
	clinicians in relation to this.	



No	Item	Action
FR14/137	Prescribing Performance Report (continued)	
	Overall AM stated that the key point is that patients receive the best service for their money.	
	JL confirmed she had been in an operational team meeting in September and although presented with a lot of data there was still a need to identify the key issues in each locality.	
	AM stated that in specific localities if patients were not being seen then no money was being spent on prescriptions. However SL said that money was given to practices which could still lead to overspending. AM said it was not so much about the cost but what is being provided.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance.	
FR14/138	Capital Plans and Updates	
	MMcD confirmed it had been a quiet year on capital plans and updates and that NHS England do not have a fund for running costs going forward.	
	MMcD stated that we needed to be more active in the pursuance of smaller grants. MMcD is to meet with NHS England to commence some key discussions and principles for 2015/16.	
FR14/139	Any Other Business	
	No other business was discussed at this meeting.	
FR14/140	Date of next meeting	
	Thursday 22 nd January 2014, 13:00 hrs to 15:00 hrs	
	3 rd Floor Boardroom, Merton House	

Finance and Resource Committee Minutes

Thursday 22nd January 2015, 1.00pm to 3.00pm 3rd Floor Board Room, Merton House

Membership		
Roger Driver	Lay Member (Chair)	RD
Steve Astles	Head of CCG Development	SA
Lin Bennett/Sharon McGibbon	Practice Manager	LB/SMcG
Debbie Fagan	Chief Nurse & Quality Officer	DF
Tracy Jeffes	Chief Corporate Delivery & Integration Officer	TJ
Martin McDowell	Chief Finance Officer	MMD
Andy Mimnagh	GP Governing Body Member	AM
Graham Morris	Lay Member	GM
Paul Thomas	GP Governing Body Member	PT
John Wray	GP Governing Body Member	JW
Ex-officio Member		
Fiona Clark	Chief Officer	FLC
In Attendance		
James Bradley	Head of Strategic Finance Planning	JB
Karl McCluskey	Chief Strategy & Outcomes Officer	KMcC
Jan Leonard	Chief Redesign & Commissioning Officer	JL
Susanne Lynch	CCG Lead for Medicines Management	SL
David Smith	Deputy Chief Finance Officer	DS
Dominic Banks	Finance Management Trainee	DB
Apologies		
Malcolm Cunningham	Head of Primary Care & Contracting	MC
Fiona Doherty	Transformational Change Manager	FD
Becky Williams	Chief Analyst	BW
Minutes		
Ruth Moynihan	PA to Chief Finance Officer	RM
Attendance Tracker	ent A = Apologies N = Non-attendance	

Attendance Tracker	\checkmark = Present A = Apologies N = No	n-attendai	nce									
Name	Membership	Nov 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15	May 15	June 15	July 15	Sept 15	Oct 15	Nov 15	Jan 16
Roger Driver	Lay Member (Chair)	V										
Steve Astles	Head of CCG Development	A	Α									
Lin Bennett	Practice Manager	Ν	Ν									
Sharon McGibbon	Practice Manager	Ν										
Debbie Fagan	Chief Nurse & Quality Officer	\checkmark										
Tracy Jeffes	Chief Corporate Delivery & Integration Officer	A										
Martin McDowell	Chief Finance Officer	V										
Andv Mimnagh	GP Governing Body Member		Α									
Graham Morris	Lay Member	A	Α									
Paul Thomas	GP Governing Body Member											
John Wray	GP Governing Body Member	N	Α									
Fiona Clark	Chief Officer	A										
James Bradley	Head of Strategic Finance Planning											
Karl McCluskev	Chief Strategy & Outcomes Officer	A	Α									
Malcolm Cunningham	Head of Primarv Care & Contracting	V	Ą									
Jan Leonard	Chief Redesian & Commissionina Officer	V	V									
Susanne Lvnch	CCG Lead for Medicines Management	V	N									
David Smith	Deputy Chief Finance Officer	V	V									
Fiona Doherty	Transformational Change Manager	\checkmark	Α									
Beckv Williams	Chief Analyst	N	Α									

15/59 F&R Committee Minutes

No	Item	Action
FR15/01	Apologies for absence Apologies for absence were received from Graham Morris, John Wray, Andy Mimnagh, Malcolm Cunningham, Karl McCluskey, Steve Astles, Becky Williams and Fiona Doherty.	
FR15/02	 Declarations of interest regarding agenda items CCG officers holding dual roles in both Southport and Formby and South Sefton CCGs declared their potential conflicts of interest. It was noted that Members employed in, or having interests in, general practice had a small financial interest in item FR15/14. 	
FR15/03	Minutes of the previous meeting The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as a true and accurate record and signed off by the Chair.	
FR15/04	 Action points from the previous meeting 14/108 – meds management – SL confirmed that this will be taken to SMT to request the removal of the Mersey Care indicator. 14/66 – case for change – JB stated there is no update at present, as such this action will remain on the action tracker. 	
	 14/136 – quality premium dashboard – this action is complete. 14/96 – APC recommendations – report to be presented in May 2015. 	
FR15/05	 Month 9 Finance Report This paper presented the Finance and Resource Committee with an overview of the financial position for NHS South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group as at Month 9, and outlined the key financial risks facing the CCG. JB said that although the forecast overspend has increased, the CCG has sufficient reserves to meet its financial targets and obligations. JB handed out a supplementary briefing paper "National CHC/FNC Benchmarking in Qtr 1 and Qtr 2 of 2014/15". MMcD expressed concern that the volume of growth seen could continue in future years, and that it might be helpful for South Sefton to look at West Lancashire CCG going forward, as this CCG had been identified as having a similar demographic to the CCG. Although MMcD believed the content of the table to be incorrect for Q1, he considered the analysis helpful in that it helped to raise questions for debate, and could be used to provide further assurance. RD asked if it was important to get these figures changed and MMcD said not at this stage, however, if the Q3 results looked incorrect then the matter would be looked into. JB noted that there had not been a pay increase against this framework for three years, and that this represented a risk to the CCG.	

No	Item	Action
	Action taken by the Committee The Committee received the report and noted that the CCG remains on target to deliver its financial duties for 2014/15, noting that risks remained in the system.	
FR15/06	Updated Financial Strategy 2014/15 – 2018/19 This report set out an update to the longer term financial strategy and the assumptions which underpin it. This had been updated to reflect changes in expenditure patterns for the first three quarters of this financial year. It also reflected the latest planning guidance issued by NHS England, particularly with reference to funding allocations. JB reviewed the report and RD asked if the CCG allocations were fixed.	
	MMcD confirmed that they were. RD requested it be noted that the CCG accepts this is the way things are, but	
	that it has identified a number of issues that should be reviewed with a view to changing the basis of the allocation.	
	Regarding tariff assumptions, JB said there is a degree of uncertainty as the figures could change once the tariff comes out. It is expected that the tariff publication date will be delayed due to concerns raised during the consultation.	
	It was noted that NHS England (North) had issued guidance advising CCGs to clear all restitution cases by March 2017. The CCG will resolve whether adequate capacity exists to meet this deadline. MMcD and DF will review further.	
	Regarding 5.3 Legacy Issues, FLC stated that it is very important that the CCG has a cut-off point, and felt it was important to advise the Governing Body that other legacy issues might come to light. FLC emphasised the reason for doing this is not to give the CCG any more money, but to recognise that the money was not put in the right place in the first place; FLC said it was important that the Governing Body understood this fact.	
	MMcD reported that the CCG's QIPP target remained below the national average for the CCG. There are a number of assumptions that will need further review by the Governing Body before the final QIPP target is confirmed.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance and noted the recommendations therein.	
FR15/07	PMO Dashboard This agenda item was partly evidenced in the finance report on QIPP savings; an update is scheduled for the next meeting.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the update.	

No	Item	Action
FR15/08	Prescribing Performance Report	
	(a) Q2 Report	
	This paper presented the Committee with a report on prescribing performance for the second quarter of 2014/15 across South Sefton CCG practices.	
	FLC referred to Appendix 2, Inhaled Corticosteroids being £17k over spent, and said this is not surprising where winter respiratory is concerned. FLC said it is very important that clinical understanding and presentation is right, and takes into account seasonal variations as, although expensive, it is relevant.	
	SL said she is confident from a QIPP perspective.	
	SL said advice on prescribing pregabalin remains under challenge; a legal discussion is taking place with Pfizer and SL has taken legal advice on this.	
	MMcD said there has been ongoing discussion on age related macular degeneration, now subject to a collective challenge by the CCGs through NHSCC. MMcD said if the changes are accepted it has the potential to deliver significant changes.	
	(b) Month 7 Report	
	This paper presented the Committee with an update on prescribing spend for October 2014 (month 7).	
	SL said she is emailing practices each month with their budgets. With regard to Category M, SL said the monthly spend is being monitored and is less than last year, and believes that the forecast is over estimating.	
	With regard to population shifts, SL said that North Park is skewing this information slightly as they have been given a weighting allowance as though they were a new practice.	
	FLC queried black drugs and said that the actual spend does not give a sense of proportionality eg number of patients. As some black drugs are hard to challenge, FLC felt it was important that the narrative is clearly understood.	
	RD asked if there is a challenge to the prescriber; SL confirmed this is something she does.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the reports by way of assurance.	

No	Item	Action
FR15/09	 HR Performance Report All indicators are green at the time of reporting with the exception of: PDRs – this is being addressed throughout the year and the majority of PDRs have been undertaken. The paperwork is being processed and we are liaising with the Learning and Development Team to capture the data so that it can be reported through the balance scorecard.	
	 Statutory and mandatory training – this indicator has improved significantly in recent weeks and is now approaching the 85% target. A clear plan of action to achieve target has been developed. 	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance.	
FR15/10	External Updates/Benchmarking and VFM reports MMcD reiterated that the context is becoming more important to understand given that the CCG is significantly above target and faces legacy issues going forward.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance.	
FR15/11	Quality Premium Dashboard The paper updated the Committee on progress against the 2014/15 Quality Premium indicators.	
	All of this data has been shared with practices to encourage practices to let us know if things could be done differently and to try and prevent and improve some things. This has been shared at locality level.	
	In terms of meds management, JL said there are issues around the smoking status and it is hopeful that this will be reported in Q3.	
	With regard to diabetes, JL said she is picking up enthusiasm from practices to grasp this.	
	FLC confirmed that she had looked at this data in detail yesterday with BW and will be taking a discussion into the SMT team with regard to what action needs to be done.	
	RD asked about the risk if this carries on. MMcD said this is non-recurrent money which is spent on non-recurrent items.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the report by way of assurance.	



No	Item	Action
FR15/12	QIPP UpdateMMcD said he is pulling a sub-group together to give the QIPP programme a greater emphasis, in conjunction with Graham Morris. MMcD would like to present this to the Governing Body by the end of February, then ask for volunteers and ideas on how to take this forward.Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee received the update by way of assurance.	
FR15/13	Better Care Fund Update MMcD gave an update on the Better Care Fund and said he needed to bring a draft Section 75 to Committee for review next month; work is ongoing to understand what this will mean. Both the Governing Body and Finance and Resource Committee will receive an update next month.	
	Action taken by the Committee The Committee received the update by way of assurance.	
FR15/14	 IM & T Funding 2015/16 This paper outlined the background to the funding streams for IT inherited by the CCG, and makes a number of recommendations for funding in 2015/16. MMcD noted that he believed this has been extremely poorly managed by NHS England, and had led to funding being diverted away from Sefton to other parts of the country using a flawed process. MMcD said a lot of changes in funding currently lies in the local iLINKS programme, and the CCGs have now said to Trusts that they will not be providing this funding. MMcD outlined the recommendations and these were approved by the Committee. MMcD proposed to create a non-recurrent reserve on a cost by cost basis, and said ideally he would like to find alternative funding for this so the full amount of £854k could be taken. MMcD said there are plans to include in QIPP savings in the March report to	
	take to the Governing Body.	
	Action taken by the Committee The Committee received the report by way of assurance and approved the	
	recommendations therein.	

No	Item	Action
FR15/15	Review of Annual Work Plan The work plan listed the agenda items for the financial year 2015/16.	
	MMcD advised that Estates Utilisation is to be added to the work plan for February's agenda, which will be a review on some of the CCG's key buildings.	
	JL noted the IFR report is to be changed to a quarterly submission.	RM
	Further feedback on the work plan was requested and changes will be made to it as and when these are received.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the content of the work plan.	
FR15/16	2015/16 Meeting Dates	
	This paper sets out the planned dates of the South Sefton CCG Finance and Resource Committee meetings for 2015/2016.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the meeting schedule.	
FR15/17	Any Other Business	
	No other business was discussed.	
FR15/18	Date of next meeting Thursday 19 th February 2015, 1.00pm to 3.00pm 3 rd Floor Board Room, Merton House	



Quality Committee Minutes

Date: Thursday 22nd January 2015, 3.00pm to 5.00pm Venue: 3rd Floor Boardroom, Merton House, Stanley Road, Bootle

Membership		
Dr Craig Gillespie	GP Governing Body Member (Chair)	CG
Stephen Astles	Head of CCG Development	SA
Lin Bennett	Practice manager Governing Body member	LB
Roger Driver	Lay Member	RD
Dr Gina Halstead	GP Quality Lead	GH
Dr Dan McDowell	Secondary Care Doctor	DMcD
Martin McDowell	Chief Finance Officer	MMcD
Dr Andy Mimnagh	GP Governing Body Member	AM
Ex-Officio Members		
Fiona Clark	Chief Officer	FLC
Also in attendance		
James Hester	Programme manager – Quality & Safety	JH
Brendan Prescott	Deputy Chief Nurse / Deputy Head of Quality & Safety	BP
John Wray	GP Governing Body Member	JW
Minute Taker		
Sue Griffiths	Interim PA to the Chief Nurse	SG

Membership Attendance Tracker

Name	Title	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Dr Craig Gillespie	Chair and Governing Body Member	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Α	\checkmark	\checkmark	А	\checkmark	\checkmark			
Steve Astles	Head of CCG Development	Α	Α	Α	Α		Α	Α	\checkmark	\checkmark			
Lin Bennett	Practice Manager Governing Body Member	\checkmark	Α	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Α	А			
Malcolm Cunningham	Head of Contract and Procurement	\checkmark	Α	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			
Roger Driver	Lay Member	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Α	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			
Debbie Fagan	Chief Nurse & Quality Officer	\checkmark	Α										
Dr Gina Halstead	Clinical Lead for Quality	\checkmark	\checkmark	А	\checkmark	Α	Α	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			
Martin McDowell	Chief Finance Officer	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	Α	\checkmark	Α	\checkmark			
Dr Andrew Mimnagh	Clinical Governing Body Member	А		\checkmark	А	А	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				

Present

Apologies Late or left early A L

15/60 Quality Committee Minutes

 $c: \label{eq:label_state} c: \label{eq:label_statee} c: \label_statee c: \label_statee c: \label_statee$



No	Item	Action
14/173	Apologies for absence	
	Apologies for absence were received from AD & DF	
14/174	Declarations of interest regarding agenda items	
	CCG officers holding dual roles in both South Sefton CCG and Southport & Formby	
	CCG declared their potential conflicts of interest.	
14/175	Minutes of the previous meeting and key issues log	
	Both documents were accepted as a true reflection of the last meeting with the following amendments, Malcolm Cunningham job title amended to Head of Contract and Procurement, 14/164 Mersey Care - <i>The Trust failed to achieve target in September relating to Crisis Resolution Teams and the ration of admissions</i> should read <i>The Trust failed to achieve target in September relating to Crisis Resolution Teams and the ration of admissions</i> and <i>the number of admissions</i> .	
14/176	Matters Arising/Action Tracker	
	14/131(1) Complaints Policy (Voice of Child & Young Person) - Completed	
	Outcome: Action completed and removed from the tracker.	
	14/131(2) Voice of the Child & Young Person Workplan – Completed	
	Outcome: Action closed and removed from the tracker.	
	14/131(3) Missed Fracture Incident / X-Ray Reporting Process –Nov 14 -GH reported that she had asked DW from Aintree University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust for an audit of missed fractures. Awaiting a response at this time. GH to follow-up request at a meeting next week if response not received.	
	Outcome: To be reported back to January 15 meeting.	
	14/131(4) Missed Fracture Incident / X-Ray Reporting Process - Closed	
	Outcome: Action closed and to be incorporated with 14/131 (3).	
	14/133 NWAS 111 Call Report (Activity Data) – MC stated that feedback is being awaited from the Provider.	
	Outcome: MC to provide feedback at January 2015 meeting.	
	14/147 Quality Committee Workplan – Due to time constraints agenda item deferred to Feb 15	
	Outcome: Item deferred to February 2015.	
	14/153 Primary Care Dashboard - Action not due until February 2015.	
	Outcome: Action not due until February 2015.	
	14/156 (1) Minutes and Key Issues Logs Received (1) - Clarification regarding the accuracy of the Corporate Governance Group Key Issues Log (October 2014) and present an amended version to the Quality Committee in December 2014 if required.	
	Outcome: Action closed and removed from the tracker.	
	14/165 External Research Proposal (Cancer) – BP reviewed conformity and liaised with committee members.	
	Outcome: Action completed and removed from the tracker.	
	14/171 Choose & Book – JW raised a number of concerns/issues around Choose and Book, a letter has been sent to the Trust highlighting commissioners concerns, this is being progressed via the Aintree Collaborative Commissioning Forum (CCF)	
	Outcome: To be reported back to January 15 meeting.	



ef Nurse Report presented paper on behalf of DF, he drew the committee's attention to the following t:- <i>at 2</i> d Health Information System (CHIS) within another part of the country. There had n a failure to transfer children's records from General Practice systems to CHIS). On 2 nd December 2014 the CCG Chief Nurse received a copy of the letter by the interim ctor of Nursing for NHSE (Merseyside) to the Chair's of the Merseyside Local eguarding Boards, stating that the CHIS National Incident team have confirmed that t occurred is not an issue on Merseyside.	
t:- <i>at 2</i> d Health Information System (CHIS) within another part of the country. There had n a failure to transfer children's records from General Practice systems to CHIS). On 2 nd December 2014 the CCG Chief Nurse received a copy of the letter by the interim ctor of Nursing for NHSE (Merseyside) to the Chair's of the Merseyside Local eguarding Boards, stating that the CHIS National Incident team have confirmed that t occurred is not an issue on Merseyside.	
d Health Information System (CHIS) within another part of the country. There had n a failure to transfer children's records from General Practice systems to CHIS). On 2 nd December 2014 the CCG Chief Nurse received a copy of the letter by the interim ctor of Nursing for NHSE (Merseyside) to the Chair's of the Merseyside Local eguarding Boards, stating that the CHIS National Incident team have confirmed that t occurred is not an issue on Merseyside.	
n a failure to transfer children's records from General Practice systems to CHIS). On 2 nd December 2014 the CCG Chief Nurse received a copy of the letter by the interim ctor of Nursing for NHSE (Merseyside) to the Chair's of the Merseyside Local eguarding Boards, stating that the CHIS National Incident team have confirmed that to occurred is not an issue on Merseyside.	
CCG Chief Nurse and Chief Finance Officer have both been in conversation with CSU Chief Operating Officer regarding CHC. The issue remains on the Corporate Register and weekly reporting to SMT has now been introduced. A Steering Group now been established and will have its inaugural meeting on 8th December 2014. will be Chaired on behalf of both CCGs in Sefton by a Lay Member for Southport & nby CCG.	
on taken by the Committee	
Committee noted the establishment of the Steering Group and requested regular ates at Quality Committee level by way of assurance.	
guarding Peer Review/Action Plan	
raised concerns over the volume of Amber RAG ratings and felt that they should be alated to Red. BP to speak to DF and DF to quality rationale at next meeting.	
on taken by the Committee	
her consultation required with Safeguarding Services about this and report back to Feb meeting (action tracker) BP to speak with Ann Dunne	
eguarding Declaration & Safeguarding Strategy	
Dunne unable to attend meeting and it was the committee's decision to defer to	
uary 2015 due to specific nature of agenda items.	
-	unne unable to attend meeting and it was the committee's decision to defer to ry 2015 due to specific nature of agenda items.



Item	Action
PALS and Complaints Overview Report JH presented the report which also included as appendix information for the 12 month period 01.11.13 - 31.10.14.	
MMcD stated that the information contained would require the CCG to gain mutual assurance from NHSE in areas of where they have specific commissioning responsibility.	
RD suggested that a member of the CCG team could liaise with Lyn Cooke, CCG Communications Lead, to see how we could utilise the CCG external website more in order to provide further information to the general public about PALS and complaints service. The Committee raised concern regarding the average time to close a complaint being 55 working days.	
The Committee asked for a break down regarding the process, where the delays are taking place within the system and actions being undertaken and MMcD suggested a robust KPI being included within the CSU contract.	
JH also made the linkages between the current concerns in relation to CHC and the number of complaints and is seeking further information as to whether these were actual complaints or disputes that were being categorised as a complaint.	
EPEG have oversight of PALS queries and complaints on a monthly basis and are happy to provide reports to quality committee on an agreed basis.	
RD raised the point that some complaints appeared to be people asking for advice and did not seem to fit into the category of complaints.	
Action taken by the Committee	
The Committee noted the report of the breakdown of complaints process and delays in the system.	
Corporate Governance Group Report JH reported that the Key Issues log received in October was accurate aside from the name of the Chair and the name of the paper.	
JH presented the amended key issues log that had been previously presented to the Quality Committee.	
Action taken by the Committee	
JH presented the amended key issues log that had been previously presented to the Quality Committee.	
	PALS and Complaints Overview Report JH presented the report which also included as appendix information for the 12 month period 01.11.13 - 31.10.14. MMcD stated that the information contained would require the CCG to gain mutual assurance from NHSE in areas of where they have specific commissioning responsibility. RD suggested that a member of the CCG team could liaise with Lyn Cooke, CCG Communications Lead, to see how we could utilise the CCG external website more in order to provide further information to the general public about PALS and complaints service. The Committee raised concern regarding the average time to close a complaint being 55 working days. The Committee asked for a break down regarding the process, where the delays are taking place within the system and actions being undertaken and MMcD suggested a robust KPI being included within the CSU contract. JH also made the linkages between the current concerns in relation to CHC and the number of complaints and is seeking further information as to whether these were actual complaints or disputes that were being categorised as a complaint. EPEG have oversight of PALS queries and complaints on a monthly basis and are happy to provide reports to quality committee on an agreed basis. RD raised the point that some complaints appeared to be people asking for advice and did not seem to fit into the category of complaints. Corporate Governance Group Report JH reported that the Key Issues log received in October was accurate aside from the name of the Chair and the name of the paper. JH presented the amended key issues log that had been previously presented to the Quality Committee.

No	Item	Action
14/184	Information Governance Group Report JH presented the paper which requested approval for the:-	
	 Information Governance Policy. Confidentiality & Data Security Policy. Subject Access Request Policy. Freedom of Information Policy. Corporate Records Management & Retention Policy. 	
	JH explained that the approval of these policies will reduce the number of Information Governance Policies in place from 10 to 5.	
	JH stated that these had all been scrutinised at the Corporate Governance Group.	
	MMcD stated that the Senior Leadership Team had approved a IM&T Steering Group to be established within the CCG which would be joint with S&FCCG and that in future the development and review of such policies would be overseen in that forum with reporting to the Quality Committee - a member of the Quality Team would also be present at the IM&T Steering Group to ensure that there was an explicit link to the quality agenda.	
	RD questioned if the policies had been legally tested by the CCG or general NHS, MMcD stated that the CCG commissioned the CSU to ensure this was undertaken.	
	JH advised the committee that revised policies relating to Information Security, network Security, Registration Authority and other relevant IT policies will be scrutinised by the Corporate Governance Support Group in January 2015, and will come for approval to the committee in February 2015.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	The Quality Committee approved the policies as detailed above.	
14/185	a) Corporate Governance Support Group Revised Action Log October 2014. This was addressed in agenda item 14/183.	
	b) Joint Internal Serious Incident Review Group Minutes October 2014.	
	JH informed the Committee that these minutes were not yet ready to be received due to the data stick that was used by the admin team being mislaid. This has been reported as an incident and has since been found.	
	MMcD asked for assurances that in the time it was mislaid that nobody had accessed the content.	
	JH stated that it was currently thought to be unlikely due to where the data stick was found but he would ensure that this was clarified as part of the incident process. In the absence of the Joint Serious Incident Review Group Minutes.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	Use of data stick to be reviewed by MMcD, JH to ask IT to establish whether the data	1



No	Item	Action
14/186	Key Issues Log	
	The following key issues were identified by the Quality Committee to be brought to the attention of the Governing Body:- 1) Policies approved 2) Choose and Book to be placed on CCG Risk Register	
14/187	 Any Other Business CG raised the point that DF had received an email about the recent publication of the CQC Intelligent Monitoring bandings with regard to Primary Care. As far as the CCG are aware there are no SSCCG practices that appear in Band 1 (lowest banding). AM informed the Committee as to how the CQC arrive at the banding. DF to bring a report to the February 2015 meeting and the information contained within will be considered along with the newly developed CCG Primary Care Dashboard by way of intelligence to support quality improvement. 	
14/188	Date of next meeting Thursday 22 nd January 2015 12.30pm-1.30pm Boardroom Merton House, Bootle.	



Service Improvement and Redesign Committee Minutes

Wednesday 14 January 2015, 9:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.

Attendees

Venue: Classroom 4, Crosby Lakeside Adventure Centre, Crosby Coastal Park, Waterloo, L22 1RR

Dr Niall Leonard Dr Dan McDowell Dr Kati Scholtz Dr Jeff Simmonds Steve Astles Dominic Banks Dr Pete Chamberlain Dr Debbie Harvey Fiona Doherty Terry Hill Jenny Kristiansen Jan Leonard Sarah McGrath Moira McGuiness Colette Page	Vice Chair, Southport and Formby CCG Secondary Care Doctor, South Sefton CCG Governing Body Member, Southport and Formby CCG Secondary Care Doctor, Southport and Formby CCG Head of CCG Development, South Sefton CCG Finance Management Trainee Lead Clinician for Strategy and Innovation, South Sefton CCG Macmillan GP, Commissioning GP and Care Home Lead, South Sefton CCG Transformational Change Manager, South Sefton CCG & Southport and Formby CCG Locality Manager, South Sefton CCG Chief Redesign and Commissioning Officer, South Sefton CCG & Southport and Formby CCG Locality Manager, Southport and Formby CCG Lead Clinician for Strategy and Innovation, South Sefton CCG Practice Nurse, South Sefton CCG & Southport and Formby CCG	NL DMcD KS JS SA DB PC DH FD TH JK JL SMcG MMcG CP
Moira McGuiness Colette Page	Lead Clinician for Strategy and Innovation, South Sefton CCG Practice Nurse, South Sefton CCG & Southport and Formby CCG	MMcG CP
Angela Parkinson Brendan Prescott Colette Riley David Smith Jane Uglow	Locality Manager, South Sefton CCG Deputy Chief Nurse, South Sefton CCG & Southport and Formby CCG Practice Manager, Governing Body Member, Southport and Formby CCG Deputy Chief Finance Officer, South Sefton CCG & Southport and Formby CCG Locality Manager, Southport and Formby CCG	AP BP CR DS JU
In attendance Anna Nygaard (item	Head of Health Improvement, Sefton Public Health	AN
15/05) Tracy Kirk (item 15/06)	Consultant Respiratory Nurse from Primary Care Respiratory Care Training Centre	ТК

Attendance Tracker ✓ = Present A = Apologies N = Non-attendance

Name	Membership	Sept 14	Nov 14	Jan 15	Mar 15	May 15	July 15	Sept 15	Nov 15
Dr Niall Leonard	Vice Chair, Southport and Formby CCG		Α						
Dr Dan McDowell	Secondary Care Doctor, South Sefton CCG		\checkmark						
Dr Kati Schotz	Governing Body Member, S&F CCG	\checkmark	\checkmark						
Dr Jeff Simmonds	Secondary Care Doctor, S&F CCG	А	\checkmark						
Dr Paul Thomas	Governing Body Member, South Sefton CCG		\checkmark	А					
Colette Riley	Governing Body Member, S&F CCG		А						
Karl McCluskey	Chief Strategy & Outcomes Officer, South Sefton CCG and S&F CCG	\checkmark		А					
Jan Leonard	Chief Redesign and Commissioning Officer, South Sefton CCG & Southport and Formby	\checkmark	V	\checkmark					
Steve Astles	Head of CCG Development, South Sefton CCG	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark					
David Smith	Deputy Chief Finance Officer, South Sefton CCG & S&F CCG	\checkmark	V	\checkmark					
Billie Dodd	Head of CCG Development, S&F CCG								

No	Item	Action
15/01	Apologies	
	Apologies were received from Dr Paul Thomas, Billie Dodd, Karl McCluskey,	
	and Pippa Rose,	
15/02	Minutes of Last Meeting	
	The minutes of the last meeting were agreed subject to an amendment	
	under the primary care section.	
15/03	Matters Arising	
	It was agreed to remove item 14.17 from the action tracker as these items will be feedback when the programme leads attend future SIR meetings to update the committee about their programmes.	
	Item 14.3 Jan Leonard has spoken to Debbie Fairclough re voting rights and the terms of reference will be amended and submitted for the next meeting.	JL
	Item 14.15 This data will not be in a position to be rolled out until March. It was agreed that the QOF data will be rolled out through localities rather the committee.	FD
		JL
	Item 14.16 The Terms of reference have been amended re committees in common. They will be recirculated once the position on voting rights has been added.	
		JL
	Item 14.17 Jan Leonard wants to meet with the Walton Centre before she	
	seeks a nomination from the South. There is talk of neurology	
	commissioning coming back to CCGs from Specialised Commissioning and Jan Leonard will keep the committee updated re this.	
	Moira McGuinness confirmed that the South Sefton End of Life Strategy is ready to be signed off at the next LIT meeting.	
	Item 14.19 Steve Astles and Billie Dodd have met with Becky Williams regarding indicators.	
	Item 14.22 Angie Parkinson to feedback at the May committee.	
15/04	Revised Terms of Reference The revised terms of reference were accepted once the following changes have been made:-	
	Remove programme load for quality and cafety	CL
	 Remove programme lead for quality and safety Change CCG Finance Lead to Deputy Chief Finance Officer 	CL
	It was agreed that Dr Paul Thomas will become the Chair from March 2015 and Dr Kati Scholtz will be the Vice Chair.	
	Dr Pete Chamberlain and Dr Debbie Harvey will attend the SIR committee when appropriate.	CL
15/05	Case for Change	
	Community Navigation (Health Trainers) Anna Nygaard presented the case.	
	De Data Chamhaile is settle at a that there is some a little set a site is	
	Dr Pete Chamberlain reflected that there is some evidence available	
	regarding the positive impact that Health Trainers have in the community.	

	Anne Nygaard invited the committee for feedback to ensure the model meets CCGs locality requirement. Health Trainers attached to hubs would also reduce burden on GP practices and appointments. The committee also stated it would like the model to include support for younger people.	
	The model was agreed in principle and Dr Niall Leonard and Dr Pete Chamberlain offered support in working up the case alongside project lead Tracy Jeffes.	NL/PC/TJ
	This paper is due to be taken to the Finance and Resource Committee in March for approval.	
	• Ophthalmology Community Assessment Service Sarah McGrath gave the committee an update re the above and the work which had been undertaken so far.	
	The committee requested more detail including additional data to understand impact of the scheme. Finance and Resource Committee would also consider the case and would focus on the issue around tariff levels. The committee requested that Dr Bal Duper attend the next committee meeting in his role as his Clinical Lead to help discussions.	SMcG
	Sarah McGrath will go back to the clinics to see if she can pull some more data together. It was also agreed that a nominal tariff would need to be built into the model to cover contact with GPs.	
	• End of Life (Transform Team) Committee discussed Transform team and the model was agreed. The case will now go to the Finance and Resource Committee for final sign off.	MMcG
15/06	Programme Progress Briefing	
	• Diabetes	
	Terry Hill attended the committee. The committee noted the report.	
	Respiratory Strategy	
	Jenny Kristiansen attended the Committee alongside Tracy Kirk who provided a quick overview of the proposed respiratory strategy.	
	In the South funding has already been secured and work undertaken is already reducing A&E admissions. Jenny Kristiansen wants to expand the project to run across both CCGs.	
	The update was well received by the committee and the committee supported the proposed strategy. Fiona Doherty and the Finance Team to support Jenny Kristiansen to develop a proposal for the North.	
15/07	Termination of Pregnancy (ToP) Services NHS England have introduced a new standard service specification for Termination of Pregnancy (ToP) Services and have independently accredited private sector providers as being compliant with the specification and are therefore suitable to provide ToP services to the UK population.	
	Cheshire and Merseyside CCGs were invited to participate in a review of ToP services to standardise referral pathways and specifications. As a result of this there are a number of procurement options available. The	

	committee accepted the recommendation for option 2 which will see an Any Qualified provider procurement based on the amended specification with a standard tariff. This will result in a three year contract being awarded, offering greater choice for patients and assurance over quality.	
	Jan Leonard discussed the options with the committee and option 2 was approved.	
15/08	 Any Other Business IAPT Update Jan Leonard updated the committee about the problems with the current IAPT provider with regards to their reporting mechanisms. The current provider has been given a strict management plan and performance is currently improving. However it appears unlikely that the position will recover in order to achieve the quality premium payment. Cheshire and Wirral Partnerships was awarded the IAPT contract due to commence April 2015. Dr Debbie Harvey informed the committee that we are currently looking at a 	
	tender for five end of life beds and she is going to visit Kemp Lodge Nursing Home in Waterloo today.	
15/09	 Date of Next Meeting 4 March 2015 at 9:30 a.m. venue CLAC 	

Thursday 15 th January 2015, 1.00pm to 2.30pm 3 rd Floor Board Room, Merton House						
Attendees Lin Bennett (Chair) Dan McDowell	Practice Manager Secondary Care Doctor	LB DMcD				
In Attendance Wendy Currums Debbie Fagan Martin McDowell Adrian Poll David Smith Ian Roberts Elizabeth Tay Dominic Banks	Local Counter Fraud Specialist, MIAA Chief Nurse & Quality Officer Chief Finance Officer Audit Manager, MIAA Deputy Chief Finance Officer Senior Manager, PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit Manager, PricewaterhouseCoopers Finance Management Trainee	WC DF MMcD AP DS IR ET DB				
Apologies Graham Morris Roger Driver Mark Jones Minutes	Lay Member (Chair) Lay Member (Chair) Audit Director, PricewaterhouseCoopers	GM RD MJ				
Ruth Moynihan	PA to Chief Finance Officer	RM				

Attendance Tracker

Audit Committee

Minutes

Name	Membership	Oct 14	Jan 15	April 15	May 15	July 15	Oct 15	Jan 16
Graham Morris	Lay Member (Chair)	\checkmark	А					
Roger Driver	Lay Member	\checkmark	А					
Lin Bennett	Practice Manager	\checkmark	\checkmark					
Martin McDowell	Chief Finance Officer	\checkmark	\checkmark					
Debbie Fagan	Chief Nurse & Quality Officer	\checkmark	\checkmark					
David Smith	Deputy Chief Finance Officer	\checkmark	\checkmark					
Tracy Jeffes	Head of Corporate Delivery and Integration	\checkmark	Ν					
Ken Jones	Chief Accountant	\checkmark	Ν					
Debbie Fairclough	Head of Client Relations, CMCSU	А	Ν					
Roger Causer	Senior Local Counter Fraud Specialist, MIAA	\checkmark	Ν					
Wendy Currums	Local Counter Fraud Specialist, MIAA	\checkmark	\checkmark					
Adrian Poll	Audit Manager, MIAA	\checkmark	\checkmark					
Rachael McIlraith	Audit Director, PricewaterhouseCoopers	\checkmark						
Elizabeth Tay	Audit Manager, PricewaterhouseCoopers	\checkmark	\checkmark					
Dan McDowell	Secondary Care Doctor	A	\checkmark					
Mark Jones	Audit Director, PricewaterhouseCoopers	А	А					
Ian Roberts	Senior Manager, PricewaterhouseCoopers		\checkmark					

✓ Present A Apologies N Non- attendance



No	Item	Action
General Bu	usiness	
A15/01	Apologies for absence Apologies for absence were received from Graham Morris, Roger Driver and Mark Jones.	
A15/02	 Declarations of interest Declarations of interest were received from CCG officers who hold dual posts in both Southport and Formby CCG and South Sefton CCG. A declaration of interest was also received from Lin Bennett, Practice Manager, Ford Medical Practice. 	
A15/03	Advance notice of items of other business There were no items of other business advised to the Chair.	
A15/04	Minutes of the previous meeting The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as a true and accurate record and signed off by the Chair.	
A15/05	Action points from previous meeting All action points from the previous meeting were closed as appropriate.	
Formal app	proval/receipt by Audit Committee	
A15/06	Confirmation of Auditor appointment from 2015/16 The appointment of KPMG as auditors was noted by the Committee.	
A15/07	Losses and special payments The report notified the Committee of any subsequent losses and special payments since the last report.	
	Action by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the content of this report.	
A15/08	Internal audit progress report The progress report provided the Committee with an update in respect of the assurances, key issues and progress against the Internal Audit Plan for 2014/15.	
	Action by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the content of this report.	
A15/09	Internal audit counter fraud progress report WC updated the Committee on work progressed during the reporting period against the agreed 2014/15 anti-fraud work plan.	
	With regard to counter fraud training WC confirmed that all CCG staff have been trained, and it was necessary to ensure that all new starters were provided with training.	

No	ltem	Action
A15/09	Internal audit counter fraud progress report (continued)	
	WC said that the localities had not been targeted and suggested that this was something that could be addressed for the next financial year. LB confirmed this would be useful to gain awareness eg double accounting.	
	MMcD suggested highlighting public fraud to the localities eg by displaying posters in practices. LB agreed this is something that could be considered for the next financial year.	
	WC highlighted a specific investigation with an independent contractor and will meet with RC and the head of Medicines Management to discuss; WC will update MMcD accordingly.	
	MMcD confirmed that the software package Webstar, used to record pharmacy re-imbursement, had highlighted practices that appeared to be outliers, leading to further review and investigation.	
	Action by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the content of this report.	
A15/10	Self-assessment Checklist	
///0//0	Debbie Fairclough had observed two Audit Committee meetings and provided feedback based on a consolidated review.	
	The Committee reviewed the checklist and were in agreement with the marks awarded. However, the Processes section of the checklist raised the following comments:	
	Point 3: MMcD asked the Committee to consider the proposal that the risk register and assurance framework be put to the Governing Body once a year; DMcD agreed that these should be looked at on an annual basis at a minimum.	
	Point 5: DF queried the number of meetings held, and MMcD confirmed that the quarterly meetings were in alignment with the Audit Committee Handbook. However, there is a facility in place in the Terms of Reference to hold a meeting in between the quarterly meetings if deemed necessary.	
	MMcD made the recommendation to circulate copies of the Audit Committee Handbook; a new issue of the Audit Committee Handbook is due for release and at that time copies will be ordered and distributed to Committee members.	KJ
	Point 7: MMcD felt the meeting was at times over attended eg by DF. LB said she would want DF to attend, specifically in relation to Quality issues as it was important to receive updates. MMcD suggested changing DF's attendance to ex-officio so she could be called to attend meetings when her expertise was required. However, the Committee agreed that DF will continue to attend all meetings.	

15/62 Audit Committee Minutes

No	Item	Action
A15/10	Self-assessment Checklist (continued)	
	Point 11: DMcD said he would appreciate a refresher on the Financial Awareness Training which he found very useful. MMcD confirmed that the CCG would be prepared to offer any bespoke training that would help Committee members gain a better understanding of NHS finance, and the CCG's Finance Department is currently looking at the possibility of arranging a bespoke training workshop.	KJ
	Point 13: <i>Role in relation to whistleblowing</i> - it was noted that this Policy lay with the Quality Committee and it was agreed that the Policy would be brought to the next meeting.	DF
	Action by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the content of this report.	
	The following Key issues were highlighted:Professional Development of Audit Committee MembersWhistle blowing Policy	
A15/11	Scheme of Delegation progress update	
	This report detailed a small number of changes to the Scheme of Delegation (SoD) to ensure it continues to be operationally fit for purpose.	
	DMcD asked for clarification on whether the limits allocated were for each individual transaction or an overall limit for each budget holder. DS confirmed the increase in amount was for each individual transaction. DMcD considered the amounts high but MMcD assured him the amounts were relative and all were backed up with contracts. DF confirmed that the number of invoices from CHC is immense, and the safeguards in place enable the system to flag items that exceed her limit; these are then referred to MMcD for approval.	
	DMcD asked if all invoices were scrutinised by MIAA, and AP confirmed this was the case. DMcD was particularly concerned about CHC costs and DF assured him that safeguards were in place so if something went over the planned amount of healthcare, then it would be looked into. DF confirmed she will query invoices if they are outside of expected timeframes, and that invoices could be held back whilst queries were raised.	
	LB asked if DBS checks were carried out on budget holders within the Scheme of Delegation and MMcD confirmed this is done at commencement of employment.	
	Action by the Committee	
	The Committee approved this report.	
A15/12	2015/16 Committee Work Schedule MMcD presented the work schedule for 2015/16 which was approved by the Committee, subject to the following changes:	
	• Risk registers are to be added to the work plan.	RM
	Further feedback on the work plan was requested and changes will be made to it as and when these are received.	
	1	1

No	Item	Action
	Action by the Committee	
	 The Committee approved the work schedule for 2015/2016. Changes are to be updated on the schedule. 	
A15/13	2015/16 Meeting Dates	
	MMcD presented the meeting dates to the Committee for 2015/16.	
	It was agreed that due to the tightness of the schedule, the papers for the 21st May meeting would be received by the Committee on Tuesday, 19 th May.	
	Action by the Committee	
	The Committee noted the meeting dates for 2015/2016.	
A15/14	External Audit Plan	
	IR presented this report and gave an overview of the key points.	
	IR confirmed that Rachel McIlraith is no longer with PwC and that Mark Jones will be signing-off the audit.	
	ET talked through the audit risks and appendices to highlight the key points.	
	DMcD asked if mechanisms were in place within the CCG to combat these risks. MMcD confirmed his power is limited to £200k; anything above this figure is referred to the CO and then to the Governing Body. MMcD said that in the Finance and Resource Committee the key is to report in a format that assures all Committees that everything is in order and as it should be. Also, there is an additional degree of assurance from governance arrangements supporting the CCG Committees.	
	Action by the Committee	
	The Committee approved this report.	
A15/15	HMRC PAYE review	
	DS gave the Committee a verbal update of the HMRC PAYE review.	
	DS said there were two options for Governing Body members being:	
	 a standard employment contract; or contract of appointment. 	
	DS said option 2 would satisfy HMRC and put members on the payroll system.	
	DS said advice was being sought from the Pensions Agency, and an update will be provided when a response is received. However, in order to comply with HMRC, all members are to be on the payroll by March at the latest.	
	MMcD described the principles that the CCG was seeking to adhere to in terms of remunerating its members. They were (in order of importance):	
	 satisfy legal requirements; not seek to unfairly disadvantage GB members in terms of fulfilling their roles; and provide value for money for the CCG taking account of the first two principles. 	

Page 247 of 289

No	Item	Action				
A15/15	HMRC PAYE review (continued)					
	MMcD said he would review impact on individuals involved and seek to develop a proposal to adhere with principles above – this may include a recommendation for further review by Remuneration Committee.					
	MMcD gave assurance that no practice would be financially affected when calculating HMRC back payments.					
	Action by the Committee					
	The Committee noted the verbal update and asked for further updates to be given to the Finance and Resource Committee and future Audit Committees.					
A15/16	Information Governance Toolkit MMcD presented this report to the Committee. MMcD pointed out that the IG Toolkit needed to be signed off by the end of March, and before the next Audit Committee meeting in April, and requested that both he and the Chair be given delegated authority to sign this off, after having had the opportunity to review the CCG's proposed submission.					
	Action by the Committee					
	Delegated authority was given to MMcD and the Chair in order to sign off the IG Toolkit to meet the end of March deadline.					
A15/17	Minutes of other Committees to be formally received The following Minutes were received by the Committee:					
	 a) Finance and Resource Committee Minutes - November 2014 b) Quality Committee Minutes - November 2014 					
	Action by the Committee					
	The above Minutes were noted.					
A15/18	Any other business MMcD raised the Conflicts of Interest Guidance management, recently published by NHS England for CCGs. MMcD noted that the Chief Officer and Chair of Audit Committee will have to provide assurance that the CCG has complied with this guidance.					
	http://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/man-confl-int- guid-1214.pdf					
	MMcD will work with Debbie Fairclough to review the guidance and advise the Chair of the Audit Committee and Committee accordingly.					
	Date and time of next meeting					
	Thursday 23 rd April 2015 1.00pm to 2.30pm 3 rd Floor Board Room, Merton House					

Seaforth & Litherland Locality Meeting Minutes

Wednesday, 7th January 2015, 1.00pm – 3:00pm Crosby Lakeside Adventure Centre

Attendees		
Dr Martin Vickers	GP, Bridge Road Surgery	MV
Dr Fred Cook	GP, Rawson Road	FC
Samantha Standley	PN, Rawson Road & Netherton	SS
Dr Ramon Ogunlana	GP, Orrell Park Medical Centre	RO
Colette Welch	PN, Orrell Park Medical Centre	PN
Dr Martina Cornwell	GP, Glovers Lane Surgery	MC
Dr Colette McElroy	GP, 15 Sefton Road	CE
Dr T Thompson	GP, 15 Sefton Road	TT
Alison Harkin Dr Jane Irvine	PM, 15 Sefton Road	AH JI
Dr Noreen Williams	GP, 15 Sefton Road	NW
Lin Bennett	GP, Ford Medical Practice PM, Ford Medical Practice	LB
Lorraine Bohannon	PM, Orrell Park Medical Centre	LBo
		LDU
In attendance		
Paula Bennett	Public Health, Sefton Council	PB
Helen Roberts	Senior Pharmacist, SSCCG	HR
Tracy Jeffes	Chief Corporate Delivery and Integration Officer	ТJ
Jeanette Hogan	Specialist Nurse Manager, LCH	JH
Karen Sandison	Community Matron, LCH	KS
Minutes		
Andrea Ventress	Temp Admin Support, SSCCG	AV
Apologies		
Mark Halton	PN, Ford Medical Practice	MH
Dr Naresh Choudhary	GP, Netherton SSP	NC
Ian Hindley	PM, Seaforth SSP/ Litherland SSP	IH
Pam Maher	PM, Litherland Darzi	PM
Dr Jo Wallace	GP, Litherland Darzi	JW
Angela Dunne	PM, Rawson Road	AD
Louise Taylor	PM, Glovers Lane Surgery	LT
Louise Armstrong	PN, Ford Medical Practice	LA

Attendance Tracker

A Apologies L Late or left early

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Dr T Thompson	GP – 15 Sefton Road Surgery		~	~		~		~		~	~		
Dr C McElroy	GP – 15 Sefton Road Surgery	~	~	✓	~	А	~	~	~	~	~		
Dr J Irvine	GP – 15 Sefton Road Surgery						~	~	~		~		
Alison Harkin	PM – 15 Sefton Road Surgery	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~		
Paula Lazenby	PN – 15 Sefton Road Surgery												
Dr A Slade	GP – Glovers Lane Surgery												
Dr P Goldstein	GP – Glovers Lane Surgery	~	~	✓			~	~	~				
Dr M Cornwell	GP – Glovers Lane Surgery									~	~		
Louise Taylor	PM – Glovers Lane Surgery	Α	~	✓	~	~	А	~	~	~	А		
Dr M Vickers	GP – Bridge Road Surgery	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~		
Dr E Carter	GP – Bridge Road Surgery			~									
Lynne Creevy	PM – Bridge Road Surgery	~	А	А		~	~	~	~				
Dr N Choudhary	GP – Netherton Practice	~	А	~	~	~	~	А	А	А	А		
Lorraine Bohannon	PM – Netherton Practice	~	~	~	~	~	~	А	А	А	~		
Dr N Williams	GP – Ford Medical Practice	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~		
Dr B Fraser	GP – Ford Medical Practice				~								
Dr A Ng	GP – Ford Medical Practice					~							
Lin Bennett	PM – Ford Medical Practice	Α	~	~	~	~	А	~	~	~	~		
Louise Armstrong	PN – Ford Medical Practice	~	~	✓	~		~	А	~	~	А		
Mark Halton	PN – Ford Medical Practice	~	~	~	~		~	А	~	А	А		
Dr R Ogunlana	GP – Orrell Park Medical Centre	Α	~	✓	~	А	~	~	~	~	~		
Jane McGimpsey	PM – Orrell Park Medical Centre	~	~	✓	~	А	~	~	~	А			
Dr A Hameed	GP – Litherland Darzi	~		~									
Dr B Schoenberger	GP – Litherland Darzi			~									
Dr Jo Wallace	GP – Litherland Darzi						~	А	~	~	А		
Pam Maher	PM – Litherland Darzi/ Town Hall				~		~	А	~	~	А		
Dr A Patrick	GP – Litherland Town Hall	Α	✓	✓	~	А	~				А		
Dr F Cook	GP – Rawson Road/Orrell Park	✓	✓	✓	~	~	~	А	~	~	~	А	
Angela Dunne	PM – Rawson Road/Orrell Park	~	~	А	~	~	~	~	А	~	А		
Ruth Powell	PN – Rawson Road												
Samantha Standley	PN – Rawson Road						~	~	~	~	~		
lan Hindley	PM – Seaforth Practice/Litherland Town Hall	~	A		~	~	~	А	~		А		

No	Item	Action
15/01	Apologies for absence Apologies were noted.	MV
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/02	Declarations of interest Dr N Williams, LMC and Lin Bennett, SSCCG Board member.	MV
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/03	 Minutes of previous minutes With minor amendments the minutes of the last meeting were agreed as a true record. 14/101 MV said that AP was progressing the respiratory project. TJ fed back that the pharmacist does undertake a full review to save two visits but it was the GP's decision whether to accept this. It was fed back that housebound patients should not be being rejected for spirometry. Practices to inform Jenny Kristiansen, as COPD lead if this was occurring. It was noted that the falls prevention scheme was agreed at the last meeting. A discussion took place regarding including the sheltered housing run by OVH in particular regarding Mill Spring. Paula Bennett to update at next meeting. NW told the meeting that for information those with IPADs who wished to access links in the CCG bulletin, you could do so using the VPN. 	MV
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
	Paula Bennett to follow up to see if there is a more suitable place than OVH owned sheltered housing. Item to be brought to the next meeting to formally adopt.	РВ
15/04	 Liverpool Community Health – Jeanette Hogan and Karen Sandison JH and KS entered the meeting and introduced themselves. MV asked JS/KS if they had anything they wished to raise and KS reported that agreements for syringe clinics were in place and due to start at the beginning of February. It was also reported that LCH were working with the CCG on remodelling treatment rooms. KS stated that Community Response Team had been lined up with urgent care to prevent duplication and would be implemented in February. The locality was informed that the care home pilot would not be starting in St Nicholas but in Maghull. The locality was concerned about this feeling that the local care home would benefit more, especially considering the 	JH/KS
	 findings of the CQC visit. TJ to ask CCG colleagues for an update and rationale for the decision. The locality members were given the opportunity to raise issues with LCH representatives. MV asked if there had been progress in training and increase in staffing numbers. KS responded that district nurse numbers had improved and although there was a number of new staff there was a good training programme in place. KS agreed to review concerns over faxing and e-mailing referrals. 	TJ

 $c: \label{eq:last_local_temp} c: \label{eq:local_temp} c: \label$

No	Item	Action
	 There was a discussion re virtual ward in particular mobility assessments. NW asked for a single point of access so assessments could be dealt with efficiently. KS also agreed to review responses to urgent referrals and problems 	KS
	 with prescription forms. FC asked a question about DNs as he had heard that they were going to be attached to certain practices. KS confirmed that this had happened and stressed that the district nurses should have been in touch with each practice. 	KS
	 A further issue was raised regarding patients who had become inpatients and therefore taken off the service of the DNs. KS to ensure that GPs be made aware when this happened. 	KS
	• LB commented that there could be some improvement around communication re the flu campaign between LCH and practices. KS to review.	KS
	JH and KS left the meeting.	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
	TJ to feedback comments from meeting regarding care home pilot and get some clarification on why decisions had been made.	TJ
	It was agreed that feedback by LCH be given at the next locality meeting via the Chair. LB suggested that a paper go either with the minutes or beforehand.	KS
15/05	Locality Chair MV said that he had been Chair for a year and was therefore happy to hand over the role to another GP. TJ said that there was a role profile available and that she or Angela Parkinson were happy to discuss further with any interested parties.	MV
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
	Role profile to be circulated.	AP
15/06	 Medicines Management 1. Discussion then took place regarding the difficulty of managing prescribing budgets when some of the assumptions on which they had been based have changed eg. list sizes. 2. There was concern if the data was interpreted to indicate poor management eg. by the CQC. 	
	Action taken by the Locality	
	HR to feed back that the data doesn't give a correct view of the position as a standalone document and will feedback to the Head of Medicines Management.	HR
15/07	Disease Prevalence Data The document was circulated and MV invited discussion. It was agreed that all localities should be shown in one document as it would be useful to be able to make comparisons.	ALL
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
	TJ to feedback comments to Becky Williams.	TJ

No	Item	Action
15/08	5/08 Locality £50k There will be a further update in February, particularly on the falls prevention scheme.	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/09	Any Other Business A&E Audit - Concerns were raised over how the data fit with the spreadsheet. TJ to take back to Angie Parkinson There was a discussion regarding difficulties using IPADs to access patient records when doing home visits. It would be useful if connectivity was better. TJ to raise with Paul Shillcock at Informatics Merseyside. The locality raised significant concerns over the lack of clear information regarding the consultation on the Darzi Practice at Litherland Town Hall. Martin Vickers to write to NHS England Area Team on behalf of the locality to seek clarification on the current situation and that the impact on local practices be considered. It was suggested that NHS England may wish to come to the next meeting.	TJ TJ MV
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/10	Date and Time of Next Meeting February 4 th 2015 1 – 3pm Crosby Lakeside Adventure Centre	

5



Seaforth & Litherland Locality Meeting Minutes

Wednesday, 4th February 2015, 1.00pm – 3:00pm Crosby Lakeside Adventure Centre

Attendees		
Dr Martin Vickers	GP, Bridge Road Surgery	MV
Lin Bennett	PM, Ford Medical Practice	LB
Lynne Creevy	PM, Bridge Road Surgery	LC
Dr Ramon Ogunlana	GP, Orrell Park Medical Centre	RO
Ian Hindley	PM, Seaforth and Litherland SSP Health	IH
Dr Martina Cornwell	GP, Glovers Lane Surgery	MC
Dr Colette McElroy	GP, 15 Sefton Road	CE
Dr T Thompson	GP, 15 Sefton Road	TT
Alison Harkin	PM, 15 Sefton Road	AH
Louise Armstrong	PN, Ford Medical Practice	JI
Dr Noreen Williams	GP, Ford Medical Practice	NW
Mark Halton	PN, Ford Medical Practice	MH
Angela Dunne	PM, Rawson Road Medical Centre	AD
Pam Maher	PM, Litherland Darzi Practice	PM
Dr Mark Goulden	GP Registrar, Ford Medical Practice	MG
In attendance		
Angela Parkinson	Locality Manager, SSCCG	AP
Lynne Cooke	Head of Communications SSCCG	LCo
Helen Roberts	Senior Pharmacist, SSCCG	HR
Tracy Jeffes	Chief Corporate Delivery and Integration	TJ
	Officer	
Diane Blair	Healthwatch Sefton	DB
Tony Leo	Director of Commissioning NHS England	TL
David Scannell	Contracts Manager NHS England	DS
Jan Hughes	Project Manager NHS England	JH
Apologies		
Louise Taylor	PM, Glovers Lane Surgery	LT
Dr Joanna Wallace	GP, Litherland Darzi Practice	JW
Dr Naresh Choudhary	GP, Netherton SSP Health	NC
Lorraine Bohannon	PM, Netherton SSP Health	LBo
Dr Fred Cook	GP, Rawson Road Medical Centre	FC
Dr Jane Irvine	GP,15 Sefton Road	JI
Paula Bennetts	Public Health	PB

Page 254 of 289

Attendance Tracker✓PresentAApologiesLLate or left early

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Dr T Thompson	GP – 15 Sefton Road Surgery		~	✓		~		✓		~	~	✓	
Dr C McElroy	GP – 15 Sefton Road Surgery	✓	✓	✓	✓	A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	
Dr J Irvine	GP – 15 Sefton Road Surgery						✓	✓	✓		~	А	
Alison Harkin	PM – 15 Sefton Road Surgery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	~	
Paula Lazenby	PN – 15 Sefton Road Surgery												
Dr A Slade	GP – Glovers Lane Surgery												
Dr P Goldstein	GP – Glovers Lane Surgery	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
Dr M Cornwell	GP – Glovers Lane Surgery									~	~	~	
Louise Taylor	PM – Glovers Lane Surgery	Α	✓	✓	✓	~	Α	~	~	~		Α	
Dr M Vickers	GP – Bridge Road Surgery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	~	~	~	~	
Dr E Carter	GP – Bridge Road Surgery			✓									
Lynne Creevy	PM – Bridge Road Surgery	~	А	А		✓	~	✓	✓			~	
Dr N Choudhary	GP – Netherton Practice	~	А	✓	✓	~	~	А	А	Α	Α	А	
Lorraine Bohannon	PM – Netherton Practice	~	✓	~	~	~	~	А	А	Α	~	Α	
Dr N Williams	GP – Ford Medical Practice	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	
Dr B Fraser	GP – Ford Medical Practice				✓								
Dr A Ng	GP – Ford Medical Practice					~							
Dr M Goulden	GP – Ford Medical Practice											~	
Lin Bennett	PM – Ford Medical Practice	Α	~	✓	✓	~	А	~	~	~	~	~	
Louise Armstrong	PN – Ford Medical Practice	~	~	~	~		~	А	~	~	А	~	
Mark Halton	PN – Ford Medical Practice	~	~	~	~		~	А	~	А	А	~	
Dr R Ogunlana	GP – Orrell Park Medical Centre	Α	~	~	~	А	~	~	~	~	~	~	
Jane McGimpsey	PM – Orrell Park Medical Centre	~	~	~	~	А	~	~	~	А			
Dr A Hameed	GP – Litherland Darzi	~		~									
Dr B Schoenberger	GP – Litherland Darzi			✓									1
Dr Jo Wallace	GP – Litherland Darzi						~	А	~	~		А	
Pam Maher	PM – Litherland Darzi/ Town Hall				~		~	А	~	~	А	~	1
Dr A Patrick	GP – Litherland Town Hall	Α	✓	~	~	А	~				А		
Dr F Cook	GP – Rawson Road/Orrell Park	~	~	~	~	~	~	А	~	~	~	А	
Angela Dunne	PM – Rawson Road/Orrell Park	~	~	А	~	~	~	~	А	~		~	
Ruth Powell	PN – Rawson Road												1
Samantha Standley	PN – Rawson Road						~	~	~	~	~		
lan Hindley	PM – Seaforth Practice/Litherland Town Hall	~	A		~	~	~	А	~			~	

c:\users\244991-admin\appdata\local\temp\96e40744-4704-49f5-a567-460f0658650c.docx

No	Item	Action
15/11	Apologies for absence Apologies were noted.	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/12	Declarations of interest Dr N Williams LMC	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/13	Minutes of previous minutesThe minutes of the previous meeting were discussed, and with suggested amendments were agreed.Matters ArisingA point was raised regarding the nursing home pilot as a formal letter from the locality had been discussed. There had been clarity required which Dr Debbie Harvey provided in an email circulated to the locality.Paul Shilcock has asked his training team to undertake some assessment of the slow connection/ password problems when trying to gain remote access to GP records during home visits using iPads, in an attempt to improve the service.The reporting for the A+E indicator for year 1 Local Quality Contract (LQC) 	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/14	 Litherland Darzi Representatives from NHS England attended the locality, Tony Leo Director of Commissioning, David Scannell Contracts Manager, and Jan Hughes Project Manager. Litherland Darzi is a legacy contract procured for 5 years, with a 1 year extension. 680 patients registered, by year 5 this should have been in the region of 1350 patients In 13/14 there were 6,800 appointments compared to a similar resource of 21,000 contacts 335 patients with Seaforth and Litherland postcodes, other patients in other wards, 2 patients in Fazackerly Practice open 7 days a week 8am – 8pm no obvious spikes in activity. Between 3 and 4pm there are more children attending, but it is unclear whether this is walk in activity as services cross over Cost is 3 times the rate of other practices Located next to a nurse led walk in service, there has been historical crossover of services 	

Νο	Item						
	 Service specification has not been fulfilled Practices had been concerned that a message about the public consultation was in the CCG bulletin but that there had been no communication with local practices. NHS England had been doing work with the CCG, but acknowledged that there was learning to take from this. There will also be representation at South Sefton Wider Group meeting next week to talk to the wider membership. The Overview and Scrutiny Committee have been consulted and councillors felt that the crossover of services at Litherland is very confusing for patients. A patient survey to understand why patients choose to use Darzi is being undertaken to inform the patient consultation and is due to finish on the 8th February. Stakeholder engagement is ongoing. The timescale for an outcome is the first week in March. Liverpool Community Health staff had received communication resulted in closure of Darzi, and the timescale to manage. Another concern is the expectations of patients who have experienced a 7 day 8 – 8 service, as this will also need to be managed. There will be discussions with the CCG regarding how patients might be dispersed and a demobilistation plan agreed. There are primary care pressures across the system, with an acknowledgement of large variation between contracts locally, the intention is to retain the financial resource within South Sefton. NW commented that the commented that the form of additional clinicians. 						
	the resource needs to be in the form of additional clinicians. Action to be taken by the Locality						
15/15	 Healthwatch Sefton Diane Blair attended the meeting and explained that Healthwatch is operational across England and has been set up by the Department of Health as the voice of local people, patients, carers etc. This is a company limited by guarantee. Responsibility has been delegated down by a steering group across key networks with a broad representation across groups. Healthwatch Sefton would like to work with GP practices within Seaforth and Litherland to listen to patients and carers and gather views of experiences of access. A patient survey has recently been piloted at Hightown SSP Health, and feedback has been provided to the practice, there were positive comments. Volunteers who have been DBS checked have undergone training including safeguarding to capture patient views, this is not an inspection or monitoring process. Two volunteers were used in the morning, and two in the afternoon. The aim is to roll this out across all the localities in South Sefton. Practices would be asked to promote the survey, and allow volunteers in the reception area to speak to patients. Specific themes would include access to appointments, continuity, and access to information. Feedback would be provided to individual practices and collated across the CCG. The group were supportive of this process. Diane agreed to schedule dates, and provide information and posters to practices. Volunteers would have ID, and a letter from Healthwatch as authorisation. 	DB					

No	Item	Action
	It is intended that this will start in March.	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
	Schedule dates and provide information to practices	DB
15/16	Medicines Management Month 8 budget data presented for information. Locality and CCG prescribing costs have both decreased compared to month 7. Still relatively early in terms of prescribing data, this means forecasts are likely to improve in accuracy over the coming months.	
	Discussed draft format for presenting budget information at the locality meetings, to add in Sefton average where available – HRo to request monthly report in this format for the locality meeting.	HR
	Discussed possibility of using STAR-PU as a weighting in place of COM weighting for setting budget – HRo to ask advice from SL and TR	HR
	HRo to circulate link to up to date grey list and prescribing data http://nww.southseftonccg.nhs.uk/patient- care/Medicines/The Grey List.aspx	HR
	Technical issues raised with scriptswitch at Ford and no engineers have been out to resolve – HRo to raise with scriptswitch lead	HR
	Action taken by the Locality	
	Request monthly report, discuss STAR-PU as a waiting, circulate link and raise technical scriptswitch issues.	HR
15/17	Locality £50K Housebound Reviews Practices were reminded that SBS invoices should have been submitted to claim the 60% upfront payment for this scheme. AP to produce a form to work out outstanding payment due if 60% of visits have been exceeded. Stoma Patient numbers have been provided from each practice, there are a total of 105 patients across the locality. Roll out to begin mid March, details to follow. Inhaler Technique Pharmacist to review all at risk patients, roll out plan to be shared with localities in March. Public Health Schemes – Falls Pilot Sheltered accommodation within the locality is being looked at. A community programme at Litherland Sports Park or the Feelgood Factory could be an alternative. Paula to feed back at the next meeting.	AP
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
	Produce a final invoice form and circulate to practices	AP
15/18	 Quality Premium(QP) – Diabetes Local Indicator The January QP report showing progress against 2014/15 indicators was circulated prior to the meeting and discussed. The group were informed about a diabetes dashboard which is independent from QOF which is in development. Dr Taylor will be able to demonstrate at a future locality meeting, and come out to practices if required. 	

No	Item	Action
	 The local indicator is the diabetes care processes, which are currently red on the QP dashboard. There was a known issue with the extraction of recording of smoking status data which was rectified in January. Retinal screening has also been flagged as an issue. Retinopathy is not in QOF, so there could be a simple coding issue. There is time to fix this issue if all practices are aware of this. A gap in services has been identified in terms of housebound patients requiring ambulance transport for retinopathy screening. 	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
	AP to feedback local indicator retinopathy issue / gap in service for housebound patients to Dr Nigel Taylor for action across all localities.	AP
15/19	Any Other Business Healthwatch public transport experience posters were circulated to practices.	
	Action to be taken by the Locality	
15/20	Date and Time of Next Meeting March 4 th 2015, 1 – 3pm Crosby Lakeside Adventure Centre	



Bootle Locality Meeting Minutes

Date: Venue:	Tuesday 28th Octob Park Street Surgery	er 2014	, 1pm-2	2.30pm
Present:	Dr S S Sapre Paula Byrne Clare Soulsby Rob Sivori Helen Mercer Kong Chung Pauline Sweeney Jenny Kristiansen Paul Halsall Dr Maddula	(HM)	- - - - -	Maghull Family Surgery Community Matron/Clinical Lead LCH Dietician Bootle Village Surgery Moore Street Park Street Surgery Park Street Surgery SS CCG (Chair) Meds Management Bootle Village Surgery
Apologies:	Gina Halstead David Goldberg Anna Ferguson Helen Devlin			
Minutes:	Trish Cresswell	(TC)	South	Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group Temp

Attendance Tracker

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Dr S Sapre	GP – Aintree Road Surgery	~	~	~	~	~	~					
Sanju Sapre	PM – Aintree Road Surgery	А	~	А		А	А					
Dr S Stephenson	GP – Bootle Village Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	А					
Dr C McGuinness	GP – Bootle Village Surgery	А	А	А		А	А					
Dr R Sivori	GP – Bootle Village Surgery	А	А	А	~	✓	~					
Gill Riley	PN – Concept House Surgery	А	~	А		А	А					
Dr D Goldberg	GP – Concept House Surgery	~	А	~		А	А					
Dr G Halstead	GP – Concept House Surgery	А	~	А	~	~	~					
Dr H Mercer	GP – Moore St Surgery	~	А	А		А	А					
Dr A Roberts	GP – Moore St Surgery	А	А	А		А	А					
Dawn Rigby	PM – Moore St Surgery	А	А	А		А	А					
Helen Devling	PM – Moore St Surgery	~	А	~	~	~	~					
Dr R Sinha	GP – North Park Health Centre	А	А	А		А						



LocalityMins-Bootle-28Oct14-PC 29.10.14

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Pam Sinha	PM – North Park Health Centre	А	А	А	А	А	А					
Jane Elliott	PM – North Park Health Centre				А		А					
Dr K Chung	GP – Park St Surgery	~	~	~	~	~	~					
Pauline Sweeney	PM – Park St Surgery	~	~	~	А	~	А					
Dr A Ferguson	GP – Strand Medical Centre	~	~	~	~	~	~					
Tanya Mulvey	PM – Strand Medical Centre											
Gerry Devine	PM – Strand Medical Centre	~	~	А	А	А	А					
Dr M Gozzelino	GP – Strand Medical Centre	А	А	А		А	А					
Dr S Morris	GP - Strand Medical Centre	А	А	А		А	А					
M Hinchliff	PM – Strand Medical Centre	А	А	А		А	А					

✓ Present

A Apologies L Late or left early

No	Item	Action					
14/62	Welcome and Apologies						
	Introductions were made. Apologies received from Gina Halstead, David Goldberg, Anna Ferguson, Helen Devling.						
14/63	Minutes of the last meeting and matters arising						
	The minutes of the last meeting were agreed.						
14/64	Quality and Patient Safety						
	14.64.1 Proposed review of cold chain						
	JK informed the group that GH had asked whether the CCG would be willing to fund fridges for practices for the use of the cold chain for flu vaccines. The CCG said as this is an NHS England piece of work a request would need to be made to them. Further discussion ensued around the difficulties that have arisen around this piece of work.						
14/65	Performance and Finance Update						
	14/65.1 Finance and Quality Premium Update						
	Unfortunately there was no-one from finance available to attend the meeting. The group reviewed the finance & Quality Premium report and JK agreed to send out to the group.	JK					



No	ltem	Action
	14.65.2 Medicines Management Update	
	PH distributed the Prescribing Budget. There was a discussion around this data. There followed a general discussion regarding making savings to the prescribing budget. PH informed the group that the medicines Management Lead, Susanne Lynch, is currently looking at targeting areas on over-prescribing.	
14/66	Service Improvement and Design	
	14/66.1 Housebound Project Update	
	JK confirmed that 60% of the funding for this project money would be up-front, 40% on production of data.	
	A template will be sent out to be completed for audit purposes.	JK
	JK confirmed that the patients at North Park and the Strand will be seen via arrangements with the Crosby Locality that have employed a temporary nurse.	
	14/66.2 Sefton Treatment Rooms	
	JK shared the numbers and treatment speciality of referrals to the treatment rooms. It was pointed out that a vast number of appointments were for ear syringing's. There followed a general discussion around ear syringing and the best way to do this. It was pointed out that this could be a role for a HCA.	
	JK agreed to report back to Stephen Astles to look at future options.	JK
	14/66.3 Oxygen Cylinders in Practices	
	JK received a costing of £202 for oxygen cylinders (1 year). The locality thought this was a good deal and asked if the CCG would fund. JK agreed to request funding and report back to the group.	JK
14/67	Locality Business	
	14/67.1 SIP Feeds - Clare Soulsby, South Sefton Dietician, LCH	
	CS gave an overview of the SIP feed project delivered in Liverpool.	
	The group outlined the key issues regarding requiring clarity as to when to stop prescribing SIP feeds. CS said SIP feeds given out on an ad hoc basis in hospitals and the role of SIP feeds is less clear in the community.	
	CS gave out a flowchart (in draft form). Start with powders, gives lists and costings. Modified MUST tool. BMI needed. Hospital patients advised Generic food advice.	
	PH raised that in previous discussions with GH and AF they wanted specific information to be put on discharge notes, weight in particular.	
	CS said just using weight causes problems. Ask to be put on acute	



No	Item	Action
	prescription, rather than repeat prescription. Hospitals – less control over these patients. Not just about weight.	
	SS asked who decides who should have a SIP feed?	
	CS said the prescriber makes the decision. 50% originate from GP/50% from hospital.	
	Improved outcomes with Sip feeds. Need to education people. Large amount of inappropriate SIP feeds prescribed. Lots of different people can prescribe SIP feeds – Junior Doctors, Dieticians, GP's.	
	KC asked how long patients should be on SIP feed. It was pointed out that GP's get lots of flowcharts for all different illnesses – don't have time to do any more. Too much put on GP's. Longer term SIP feeds need to be reviewed.	
	CS said she will take the comments from the meeting and feedback to the Dieticians.	CS
	14/67.2 Setting up weekly Practice Meetings with District Nurse / Moving Forward – Paula Byrne, Bootle Community Matron – LCH	
	PB discussed setting up weekly practice meetings with district nursing. It was acknowledged that all practices needs would be different. Following further discussion PB agreed to send a template around practices to complete regarding preferences. PB will then share with district nurses who will approach practices directly.	PB
	14.67.3 Locality Planning Session	
	JK opened a discussion around what people wanted from the Local Planning session next month. JK informed the group that Tracy Jeffes will be facilitating the session. It was agreed that the locality needs to discuss key issues pertinent to Bootle and look at options going forward. JK said that the plan is to have all the locality data available at the meeting to inform discussions.	JK
14/68	There was no other business.	
14/69	Date and time of next meeting	
	The next meeting will be held on Tuesday 25 th November 2014, 1pm to 4pm, L20 Building	

Bootle Locality Meeting Minutes

Date: Tuesday 27th January 2015: 1pm-2.30pm Venue: Park Street Surgery

Attendees Dr Gina Halstead Dr Rob Sivori Dr Anna Ferguson Dr Kong Chung Dr Helen Mercer Helen Shillcock Tanya Mulvey Jane Elliott Doreen Porter	Concept House Surgery/Sefton Road Surgery Bootle Village Surgery The Strand Medical Centre/North Park Park Street Surgery Moore Street Surgery Moore Street Surgery The Strand Medical Centre North Park Health Centre Public Health LCH	GH RS AF KC HM HS TM JE DP
In attendance Jenny Kristiansen Paul Halsall James Bradley Minutes	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group	JK PH JB
Angela Curran	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group	AC
Apologies Pauline Sweeney	Park Street Surgery	

Attendance Tracker

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Dr S Sapre	GP – Aintree Road Surgery	~	✓	✓	~	~	✓	~		A		
Sanju Sapre	PM – Aintree Road Surgery	А	~	А	А	А	А	А		A		
Dr S Stephenson	GP – Bootle Village Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	А	А		A		
Dr C McGuinness	GP – Bootle Village Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	А	А		A		
Dr R Sivori	GP – Bootle Village Surgery	А	А	А	~	~	✓	✓		~		
Gill Riley	PN – Concept House Surgery	А	✓	А	А	А	А	А		A		
Dr D Goldberg	GP – Concept House Surgery	~	А	✓	А	А	А	✓		A		
Dr G Halstead	GP – Concept House Surgery	А	✓	А	~	~	✓	✓		~		
Dr H Mercer	GP – Moore St Surgery	~	А	А	A	А	А	~		~		



Clinical Commissioning Group

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Dr A Roberts	GP – Moore St Surgery	А	А	А	A	А	А	А		A		
Dawn Rigby	PM – Moore St Surgery	А	А	А	A	А	А	А		A		
Helen Devling	PM – Moore St Surgery	~	А	~	~	~	~	~		~		
Dr R Sinha	GP – North Park Health Centre	А	А	А	A	А						
Pam Sinha	PM – North Park Health Centre	А	А	А	A	А						
Jane Elliott	PM – North Park Health Centre				А					~		
Dr K Chung	GP – Park St Surgery	~	~	~	~	~	~	А		~		
Pauline Sweeney	PM – Park St Surgery	~	~	~	А	~	А	~		А		
Dr A Ferguson	GP – Strand Medical Centre	~	~	~	~	~	~	А		~		
Tanya Mulvey	PM – Strand Medical Centre				А					~		
Gerry Devine	PM – Strand Medical Centre	~	~	А	А	А						
Dr M Gozzelino	GP – Strand Medical Centre	А	А	А	A	А	А	А		А		
Dr S Morris	GP - Strand Medical Centre	А	А	А	A	А	А	~		А		
M Hinchliff	PM – Strand Medical Centre	А	А	А	A	А	А	А		А		

✓ Present

A Apologies L Late or left early

No	Item	Action
15/01	Apologies for absence Apologies were noted.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	-
15/02	Declarations of interest None declared.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
15/03	Minutes of previous minutes – Locality Away Session Following the correction of some minor changes that were raised, the minutes were agreed as a true record.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
15/04	Matters arising/action tracker GH agreed to meet with Becky Williams regarding cancer and nephrology	GH

No	Item	Action
	data in relation to the locality profile. JK informed the locality that the Community Respiratory Team is in the	
	process of being reviewed. Issues were raised at the Locality Away Day relating to data collection, the Actrite Team, self-referral and the inclusion of flu vacs and smoking cessation. It was agreed that the most appropriate forum for these discussions would be the contract meeting and JK agreed to forward concerns to the contract team. There was a brief discussion about plans to create closer links with the Urgent Care team and the Community Respiratory 2 hour response team. The group agreed that the criteria should include all respiratory conditions (except Asthma) not just COPD.	JK
	The current network problem with the phlebotomy service was raised. GH agreed to discuss this at the Locality Implementation Group meeting on 28 th January and report back to the locality.	GH
	Tracy Jeffes has taken up the action agreed at the away day on the elderly living in social isolation – JK agreed to discuss with Tracy and feedback at the next meeting	JK
	JK is liaising Angie Parkinson regarding a possible development of a local scheme via QOF to support diagnosis and management of depression. JK will feedback when available.	JK
	Healthy chats – the locality were informed that Angela Curran (AC), Locality Development Support has recently been trained to deliver 'Making Every Contact Count' training to GP admin/reception staff. JK agreed to scope out available resource to fund patient signing-in machines for practices in order to free up staff to implement the training. JK will draw up a business case to send to SMT for consideration. It was agreed that AC would rollout the training in Bootle in the first instance, and then cascade across South Sefton practices.	JK/AC
	HM agreed to provide details on the crisis training for the next meeting.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	HM
	GH to meet with Becky Williams, SSCCG GH to discuss phlebotomy issues at next Locality Implementation Group JK to forward issues around respiratory for the discussion at the contact meeting. JK to discuss the elderly living in social isolation with TJ	
	JK to scope out funding for signing-in machines for practices HM agreed to provide details on the crisis training for the next meeting.	
15/05	Well North – Dr Laura Neilson	
	Dr Neilson updated the locality on the work that is currently ongoing with Well North and the project around familiar strangers in the community. They have met Sefton Council and would now like to meet with individual practices to discuss how to take this work forward giving Well North the opportunity to analysis the intelligence within the community. There was discussion around the need to agree a plan of action for Well North working with practices and Dr Neilson added that £1m has been allocated per site to carry out this work.	



No	Item	Action
	JK took the opportunity to inform Dr Neilson of the planned 'health shop' which will be located within Bootle Strand and opened a discussion on how Well North could factor into this.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
15/06	Quality & Patient Safety – Radiology Referrals	
	The locality discussed the continuing issues around referrals to radiology services. The radiology helpline is current experiencing problems and members agreed that GPs need direct access to the service which is currently pertained as very obstructive. GH added that it would be useful to pass on specific instances of problems to radiology services and agreed to write to David White. GH asked the locality to forward any examples for inclusion in the letter.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	GH to write to David White in relation to issues with radiology referrals	GH
15/07	Locality Business	
	<u>Housebound Project</u> – JK informed the locality that so far, only one invoice has been submitted for the 60% upfront payment and asked if practices could send their invoices as soon as possible. Crosby has commissioned	ALL
	nurses from LCH which will also include covering North Park and The Strand Medical Centre. JK agreed to confirm this with the Crosby Locality Manager.	JK
	<u>Health & Wellbeing Shop, Bootle Strand</u> – JK provided an overview of the plans for the shop. The shop is situated on the lower floor and has been offered to Seton CVS, who will manage this, for 12 months. Costings are currently being devised to provide a small clinical room with a sink and also an additional small meeting room for 1-1 meetings. It is hoped that funding will be secured for a Band 5 Co-ordinator. JK is in negotiations with public health regarding joint funding the project with the CCG. It is planned that each week the shop will change focus on particular health issues. JK agreed to update the group ASAP.	JK
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	JK to confirm that LCH nurses from Crosby will also cover two Bootle practices for the housebound project. JK to provide an update on shop developments to the group ASAP.	

No	Item	Action
15/08	Performance & Finance Update	
	JB gave on overview of the current financial performance of the CCG and added that there would be a report at the end of the financial year outlining funding allocations for 15/16. James highlighted a number of services that have increased in activity including unplanned care and A&E. There was debate around the issues with ENT and gastro and JK agreed to discuss these issues with Steve Astles in relation to the Bootle Locality. JB went on to say that work is being undertaken on RTT at Aintree for patients with long waits.	
	JB also reported that there had been a high spend on continuing health care which has seen a growth in spend of 22% which was higher than the 4% initially anticipated. A factor of this could be the changes within the team along with the increase in health care packages lasting longer. GH raised an issue regarding a letter received from the CHC team requesting information that would not be held by primary care. JK to raise the issue with Debbie Fagan JB said that going forward South Sefton CCG needs to identify savings on £2.8m next year.	JK
	Action taken by the Committee	
	JK to raise issues with ENT and gastro within the Bootle Locality with Steve Astles.	
	JK to raise CHC letter with Debbie Fagan.	JK
15/09	Medicines Management Update	
	November 2014 JMOG meeting	
	Omega 3 fatty acids for IgA nephropathy are now classed as black - The Pan Mersey Area Prescribing Committee does not recommend the prescribing of OMEGA-3 ACID ETHYL ESTERS in the management of patients with primary IgA nephropathy.	
	The Pan-Mersey Area Prescribing Committee recommends that Lactase Enzyme Drops 50,000 units/g (Colief®) are not prescribed on the NHS. Patients are advised to purchase Colief® if they wish.	
	The NOAC statement was also approved. NOACs are recommended as treatment options for the prevention of stroke and systemic emboli in non-valvular atrial fibrillation where an oral anticoagulant is indicated.	
	Colecalciferol products – statement supporting the use of licensed products was approved. The Pan Mersey Area Prescribing Committee recommends that the prescribing of oral COLECALCIFEROL products in both adults and children should be for <u>licensed</u> medicines. Paul to distribute the paper relating to this.	
	Fentanyl Patch statement approved supporting the use of the most cost effective branded generic (eg. Mezolar). A Sefton Prescriber Update is being written promoting use in new pts.	
	Month 8 (Nov 2014) Prescribing Budget data spreadsheet was handed out	



No	Item	Action
	to highlight most recent data and Forecast Out-Turn. Item From October 2014 SSMOOG meeting	
	For a medical condition the special order oral magnesium product should be used in preference to the supplement. Previously it was agreed at the SSMOOG that supplements should be used.	
	Action taken by the Committee	
	Paul to distribute COLECALCIFEROL paper	PH
15/10	Any other business	
	Dates for the next meetings were set as:	JK
	17 th February	ÖN
	24 th March	
	28 th April	
	JK agreed to set dates for the rest of year and send out to members.	
	There was a discussion on the current out-of-hours services and some concerns were raised. JK informed the locality that Terry Hill was the OOH lead and GH agreed to contact Steve Astles about the concerns raised.	GH
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	JK to set meeting dates for the year	JK
	GH to contact Steve Astles regarding issues with OOH service	
15/11	Date of next meeting	
	Tuesday, 17 th February 2015, 1:00pm – 2:30pm Park Street Surgery	
	Park Street Surgery	

Crosby Locality Meeting Minutes

Wednesday, 7th January 2015 1:00pm – 2:30pm CLAC

Attendees Dr Craig Gillespie Dr Damian Navaratnam Dr Andy Mimnagh Sharon McGibbon Sue Edmondson Dr C McDonagh Shelley Keating Dr R Huggins Jenny Kimm Dr S Roy Dr Gus Berni	GP Blundellsands Surgery GP 20 Kingsway GP Eastview Surgery PM Eastview Surgery Community Matron LCH GP 30 Kingsway PM 30 Kingsway GP Thornton Practice Practice Manager, Thornton GP Crosby Village GP 42 Kingsway Practice	CG DA AM SMc SE CMc SK RH JK SR GB
In Attendance Tina Ewart Steve Astles David Smith Debbie Harvey Janet Faye Minutes Angela Curran	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group	TE SA DS DH JF
Apologies James Bradley Sue Hancock Pippa Rose Stella Moy Dr Prema Sharma Becky Williams Carolyne Miller		

Attendance Tracker

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Pippa Rose	PN – Crosby Village Surgery	✓	~	~	А	А	✓	А	А	А	А		
Dr M Taylor	GP – Crosby Village Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	✓	✓	Α	А	А		
Dr S Roy	GP – Crosby Village Surgery	✓	✓	✓	А	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	А		

Page 270 of 289

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Bruce Duncan	PM – Crosby Village Surgery		2	ר י	, ,		v √	A	∠ √	□ ✓	ר		<
Sharon McGibbon	PM – Eastview Surgery	√	A	1	✓	✓	✓	∧ √	• A	• •	✓		
Dr A Mimnagh	GP – Eastview Surgery	· √	A	•	• A	А	А	✓	A	•	•		
Dr M Hughes	GP – Eastview Surgery	A	A	Ā	A	A	∧ √	• •	A	Ă	Ā		<u> </u>
Dr R Ratnayoke	GP – Eastview Surgery	 ✓	A	A	A	A	√	✓	A	A	A		
Dr P Sharma	GP – Crossways Surgery	· •	~ ✓	~	A	⊼ ✓	√	✓	A	~	A		<u> </u>
Bruce Duncan	PM – Crossways Surgery	A	Ā	• •	A	• •	✓	✓	~ ✓	✓	^		
Jenny Kimm	PM – Thornton Surgery	 ✓		•	~	• •	√	✓	• •	•	✓		
Stella Moy	PN – Thornton Surgery	A	• A	Ā	• A	Ā	✓	A	• A	• •	• A		<u> </u>
Dr R Huggins	GP – Thornton Surgery	A	~ ✓	A	A	⊼ ✓	• •	⊼ ✓	A	Ă	⊼ ✓		
Dr R Ibreak	GP – Thornton Surgery	A	•	A	~ ✓	Ă	✓	✓	~ ✓	A	Ā		
Maureen Guy	PM – 133 Liverpool Road	 ✓	· √	A	Å	A	✓	✓	· ✓	~ ✓	A		
Dr G Misra	GP – 133 Liverpool Road	· •	, 1	~ ✓	A	A	А	✓	A	A	A		
Sandra Holder	PN – 133 Liverpool Road	A	Â	Â	A	A	∧ √	✓	A	A	A		
Dr N Tong	GP – Blundellsands Surgery	 ✓	A	~ ✓	A	~ ✓	✓	✓	∧ √	A	A		
Dr C Gillespie	GP – Blundellsands Surgery	A	\ √	A	\ √	A	✓	✓	· •	\ √	\ √		
Sue Hancock	PN – Blundellsands Surgery	 ✓	√	\ √	A	\ √	✓	A	√	✓	A		
Colin Smith	PM – Blundellsands Surgery	A	✓	✓	A	А	А	A					
Carolyne Miller	PM – Blundellsands Surgery								A	✓	A		
Shelley Keating	PM – 30 Kingsway	√	✓	A	A	✓	✓	✓	A	А	√		
Dr C Shaw	GP – 30 Kingsway	A	А	А	А	√	✓	✓	А	А	А		
Dr C McDonagh	GP – 30 Kingsway	✓	✓	А	✓	А	А	✓	✓	А	✓		
Dr E Pierce	GP – Hightown Village Practice	Α	А	А	А	А	✓	✓	А		А		
Pauline Woolfall	PM – Hightown Village Practice	✓	✓	✓	А	✓	А	✓	А	А	А		
Lisa Roberts	PM – Hightown Village Practice									~	А		
Dr Barouni	GP – Hightown Village Practice	Α	Α	А	А	✓	~	✓	А	А	А		
Dr Marzu	GP – Hightown Village Practice									✓	А		
Dr C Allison	GP – Hightown Village Practice	Α	Α	А	А	А	А	Α	А	А	А		
Dr Ghalib	GP – Hightown Village Practice	Α	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А		
Dr S Bussolo	GP – Hightown Village Practice	Α	✓	✓	А	✓	✓	✓	А	А	А		
Dr D Navaratnam	GP – Azalea Surgery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	А	А	✓	А	✓		
Dr C Doran	GP – Azalea Surgery	Α	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	✓	А		
Dr G Berni	GP – 42 Kingsway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	А	✓		
Alan Finn	PM – 42 Kingsway	✓	✓	✓	А	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	А		
Dr U Pfeiffer	GP – 42 Kingsway	Α	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А		
Dr F Vitty	GP – 42 Kingsway	Α	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А		

✓ PresentA ApologiesL Late or left early

No	Item	Action
15/01	Apologies for absence	
	Apologies were noted.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
15/02	Declarations of interest	
	None declared.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
15/03	Minutes of previous minutes	
	Amendments to the minutes following the meeting held on 3rd December as follows:	
	14/124 – Has been amended to read; 'All practices were 'advised' to add any handwritten prescriptions from home visits, to emis web on return to the practice.	
	Also, JF's comment was omitted from December minutes: "practices to discuss anti-biotic prescribing for patients with dipstick positive results and whether we should insist on a positive culture before prescribing anti-biotics as the antimicrobial guidelines state that for acute uncomplicated UTI in adult women, routine culture is unnecessary and symptoms, dipstick and urine appearance should be used to diagnose UTI".	
	14/125 – Quality premium should have read we are not on target and it is possible that there will be 0% achievement.	
	Following the above amendments, the minutes were agreed as a true record.	
	Attendance tracker is inaccurate and needs correcting. TE to sort via admin.	TE
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	TE agreed to ensure that the attendance tracker was updated accordingly	
	Matters arising/action tracker	
	TE reported that the Breathe Better in Sefton bus as part of the Respiratory project has been booked for the Crosby Locality and will be parked outside Iceland in Crosby Village on 28 th January. Gill Blane from Sefton CVS will contact practices nearer the time with flyers and information to share with your patients.	
	SA agreed to speak with Ian Senior to chase closure re unused flu vaccines being returned to owning practices and report back to the Locality.	SA
	Becky Williams was unable to attend the meeting and therefore the action was incomplete. It was reported that the QM report was not being produced at present and TE agreed to ask BW to provide practice profile data.	TE
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	SA agreed to follow up via Ian Senior re LCH return of flu vaccines TE to ask BW to provide practice profile date via email to Locality.	
15/05	Locality Business	

3



base also This into t furth The pract It wa and i perse inform some orde It wa costi	P a Locality is currently looking at 10% over performance of the Trust eline for both 'over' and 'under' aged 65years patients. The situation is the same position for Out-patient attendances. a is a significant cost to the locality and it was agreed to ask BW to drill the figures and identify specific specialities and conditions that we can her consider commissioning or de commissioning ideas. clocality discussed the issues around the CMiP portal, its accessibility to ctices and better links to finance for all activity. was acknowledged that GPs have difficulty in finding time to look at this it was suggested that the Locality appoint a clinician or appropriate son from the £50K budget to cover this strategic work utilising the CMiP rmation. SA suggested stopping doing an enhanced scheme and doing hething on a locality basis. The data will need to be used appropriately in er to challenge the Trust. as agreed to look into referral rates at Aintree and how much this is ting the Locality, with the emphasis on changes over a period of time the different trends that emerge. It was agreed to work this up with the port of BW.	
base also This into t furth The pract It wa and i perso inform some orde It wa costi	eline for both 'over' and 'under' aged 65years patients. The situation is o the same position for Out-patient attendances. Is is a significant cost to the locality and it was agreed to ask BW to drill the figures and identify specific specialities and conditions that we can her consider commissioning or de commissioning ideas. I locality discussed the issues around the CMiP portal, its accessibility to ctices and better links to finance for all activity. Was acknowledged that GPs have difficulty in finding time to look at this it was suggested that the Locality appoint a clinician or appropriate son from the £50K budget to cover this strategic work utilising the CMiP rmation. SA suggested stopping doing an enhanced scheme and doing nething on a locality basis. The data will need to be used appropriately in er to challenge the Trust. as agreed to look into referral rates at Aintree and how much this is ting the Locality, with the emphasis on changes over a period of time the different trends that emerge. It was agreed to work this up with the	
into t furth The pract It wa and i perso infort some orde It wa costi	the figures and identify specific specialities and conditions that we can her consider commissioning or de commissioning ideas. I locality discussed the issues around the CMiP portal, its accessibility to ctices and better links to finance for all activity. As acknowledged that GPs have difficulty in finding time to look at this it was suggested that the Locality appoint a clinician or appropriate son from the £50K budget to cover this strategic work utilising the CMiP rmation. SA suggested stopping doing an enhanced scheme and doing hething on a locality basis. The data will need to be used appropriately in er to challenge the Trust. as agreed to look into referral rates at Aintree and how much this is ting the Locality, with the emphasis on changes over a period of time the different trends that emerge. It was agreed to work this up with the	
It wa perse inform some orde It wa costi	ctices and better links to finance for all activity. vas acknowledged that GPs have difficulty in finding time to look at this it was suggested that the Locality appoint a clinician or appropriate son from the £50K budget to cover this strategic work utilising the CMiP rmation. SA suggested stopping doing an enhanced scheme and doing nething on a locality basis. The data will need to be used appropriately in er to challenge the Trust. as agreed to look into referral rates at Aintree and how much this is ting the Locality, with the emphasis on changes over a period of time the different trends that emerge. It was agreed to work this up with the	
and i perse inform some orde It wa costi	it was suggested that the Locality appoint a clinician or appropriate son from the £50K budget to cover this strategic work utilising the CMiP rmation. SA suggested stopping doing an enhanced scheme and doing nething on a locality basis. The data will need to be used appropriately in er to challenge the Trust. as agreed to look into referral rates at Aintree and how much this is ting the Locality, with the emphasis on changes over a period of time the different trends that emerge. It was agreed to work this up with the	
costi	ting the Locality, with the emphasis on changes over a period of time the different trends that emerge. It was agreed to work this up with the	
		BW via TE
Stor	ma Project	
instig the n arrar	investment money has been transferred to the Project that Jenny has igated in Bootle and she is co ordinating the start of the project for us in near future. Crosby has a high volume of Stoma patients and she inged for another nurse to be assigned to the project to ensure its inpletion. Rollout will be by locality.	
Hous	isebound Project	
Janu aske and t their	reported that recruitment of 1.5 WTE nurses will take place on 15 th uary; two nurses have been shortlisted for interview. Practices were ed to think about the patients who will be assessed as part of the project the plan for contacting them and preparing blood tests in advance of r visits. The plan is to start with Blundellsands Surgery in the first ance, get the formula right and then rollout reviews across the Locality.	
	netime in February.	
<u>Futu</u>	ure Projects/Plans	
year.	asked the locality to start thinking about new business cases for next r. SA added that the £50K may go into LQC funds and a response will shared with Localities soon.	
Actic	on to be taken by the Committee	
TE to	to ask BW to provide detailed figures for Aintree for Crosby Locality.	
15/06 Med	dicines Management	
cate	provided the Locality with the latest medicines management budget. The egory 'M' drug price is increasing, and Month 7 of the budget statement reflect this.	
Ther		

Νο	Item	Action
	some practices are in the red and they have been encouraged to speak to their practice pharmacist and use script switch if they have this, in order to take advantage of cheaper drugs.	
	JF reported that the uptake for practices using script switch is low and it was agreed that Medicines Management will work with practices to assist them of the benefits of using this system.	
	CG queried why Blundellsands was over budget compared to last year. AM added that Eastview had also been over budget but have now switched to 28 day prescribing and once the adjustments were made this brought them under budget. Even though 28 day prescribing is unpopular with practice staff and initially problematic to implement, this has saved money and is easier for staff to manage. Most practices now do 28 day prescribing which did appear to change their budgetary balances. The question was raised as to whether this could be part of the quality scheme.	
	JF provided a brief pan-Mersey update for the Locality and added that an anticoagulant talk will take place at the next PLT day for GPs on 11 th February at Formby Hall where case studies will be part of the event.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	Medicines Management to visit individual practices to inform on the use of script switch.	
15/07	Care Planning Presentation	
	Dr Debbie Harvey (DH) provided an update to the Locality on care planning, giving an overview of the enhanced scheme and NWAS scheme that are currently in place. Most practices are doing the care planning scheme to encourage patients to self-manage, there are good care plans in place for patients to keep well. There is much work being done on care plans through the King's Fund making sure the patient is central to what we do.	
	WRAP plans are an important area when providing a wellness recovery action plan which can be incorporated into care plans. DH reported that the enhanced scheme for unplanned care will run until next year.	
	The NWAS template should be registered on the ERIS system. This is a good plan for ambulance crews arriving to have a baseline of information. Although this template needs future development, practices were encouraged to use the NWAS version which is on EMIS	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
45/00	Overliter, Detlevet Octobergy 11	
15/08	Quality, Patient Safety and Issues Log	
	Concerns were raised around double discharge costs. It was agreed to ask Dr Gina Halstead to look into this.	SA & TE
	Two patient safety issues were raised which will be taken forward by SA.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	TE to speak to Dr Halstead around double discharge costs. SA to deal with patient safety issues.	1

No	Item	Action
15/09	Strategic/Finance Performance Update	
	David Smith provided brief details on the quality premium. All data will be shared on a patient basis. The QM is currently below target for diabetes. It was suggested to look at foot ulcers for diabetic care at Locality level. BW to let Locality know what they can influence and how. There are big pressures on A&E and frequent flyers. There is a need to ensure the admission avoidance schemes work for GPs. It was reported that there has been an increase in demand for primary care appointments for 18 – 35 age groups. There was a debate on the need to educate patients to take responsibility for their own health.	BW via TE & DS
	DS reported that there has been a good response from the rapid response team which has saved around 10 admissions and the AVS scheme is looking good with the potential to extend this to care homes.	
15/10	Feedback to report from CCG Board	
	There has been discussion in relation to the primary care quality scheme for a change of direction going forward. With the emphasis on looking at smart money and outcomes.	
	Further development through localities is needed to ensure quality and improvement for the future.	
15/11	Any Other Business	
	Treatment rooms – it was reported that Ian Senior had undertaken this piece of work to increase capacity. The 45% of patients attending for ear syringing have not been taken out to increase capacity. No extra resource was needed and patients can make an appointment without going through their GP. It is planned to start clinics in February.	
	SA added that the CCG is looking to fund a text messaging service for practices	
15/12	Date of next meeting	
	Wednesday, 4 th February 2015, 12:30 – 2:30pm, CLAC	



Crosby Locality Meeting Minutes

Wednesday, 4th February 1:00pm – 2:30pm CLAC

Attendees		
Dr Craig Gillespie	GP Blundellsands Surgery	CG
Carolyne Miller	PM Blundellsands Surgery	CM
Sue Hancock	PN Blundellsands Surgery	SH
Dr Damian Navaratnam	GP 20 Kingsway	DA
Sharon McGibbon	PM Eastview Surgery	SMc
Dr C McDonagh	GP 30 Kingsway	CMc
Shelley Keating	PM 30 Kingsway	SK
Dr G Misra	GP 133 Liverpool Road	GM
Maureen Guy	PM 133 Liverpool Road	MG
Dr R Ibreck	GP Thornton Practice	RH
Dr S Roy	GP Crosby Village	SR
Pippa Rose	PN Crosby Village	PR
Pauline Woolfall	Pm Crosby Village	PW
In Attendance		
Tina Ewart	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group	TE
Becky Williams	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group	BW
Janet Faye	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group	JF
Sue Edmondson	Community Matron LCH	SE
Gill Rice	Deputy Area Manager LCH	GR
Pat Lloyd	Housebound Project Nurse	PL
Maria		
Minutes		
Angela Curran	South Sefton Clinical Commissioning Group	AC
Apologies		
James Bradley		
Stella Moy		
Dr Prema Sharma		

Attendance Tracker

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Pippa Rose	PN – Crosby Village Surgery	~	~	~	А	А	✓	А	А	А	А	~	
Dr M Taylor	GP – Crosby Village Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	~	~	А	А	А	А	
Dr S Roy	GP – Crosby Village Surgery	~	~	~	А	~	~	~	~	~	А	~	

Page 276 of 289

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
		▼	∑	ר ע	ר ע	¥ ✓	S √	0		Õ			
Bruce Duncan	PM – Crosby Village Surgery		-			▼ ✓	▼ ✓	A ✓	✓	✓	le ft	le ft	le ft
Sharon McGibbon	PM – Eastview Surgery	~	А	✓	✓	v	v	Ŷ	A	✓	✓	~	
Dr A Mimnagh	GP – Eastview Surgery	✓	А	✓	А	А	A	✓	А	✓	✓	А	
Dr M Hughes	GP – Eastview Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	~	~	А	А	А	А	
Dr R Ratnayoke	GP – Eastview Surgery	~	А	А	А	А	~	~	А	А	А	А	
Dr P Sharma	GP – Crossways Surgery	~	~	✓	А	~	~	~	А		А	А	
Bruce Duncan	PM – Crossways Surgery	А	А	~	А	~	~	~	~	~	le ft	le ft	le ft
Jenny Kimm	PM – Thornton Surgery	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	А	
Stella Moy	PN – Thornton Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	~	А	А	~	А	А	
Dr R Huggins	GP – Thornton Surgery	А	~	А	А	~	~	~	А	А	~	А	
Dr R Ibreck	GP – Thornton Surgery	А	~	А	~	А	~	~	~	А	А	~	
Maureen Guy	PM – 133 Liverpool Road	~	~	А	А	А	~	~	~	~	А	~	
Dr G Misra	GP – 133 Liverpool Road	~	~	✓	А	А	А	~	А	А	А	~	
Sandra Holder	PN – 133 Liverpool Road	А	А	А	А	А	~	~	А	А	А	А	
Dr N Tong	GP – Blundellsands Surgery	~	А	✓	А	~	~	~	~	А	А	А	
Dr C Gillespie	GP – Blundellsands Surgery	А	~	А	~	А	~	~	~	~	✓	~	
Sue Hancock	PN – Blundellsands Surgery	~	~	✓	А	✓	~	А	~	~	А	✓	
Colin Smith	PM – Blundellsands Surgery	А	~	✓	А	А	А	А				le ft	le ft
Carolyne Miller	PM – Blundellsands Surgery								Α	~	А	~	
Shelley Keating	PM – 30 Kingsway	~	~	А	А	~	~	~	А	А	~	~	
Dr C Shaw	GP – 30 Kingsway	А	А	А	А	~	~	~	А	А	А	А	
Dr C McDonagh	GP – 30 Kingsway	~	~	А	~	А	А	~	~	А	✓	~	
Dr E Pierce	GP – Hightown Village Practice	А	А	А	А	А	~	~	А		А	А	
Pauline Woolfall	PM – Hightown Village Practice	~	~	✓	А	~	А	~	А	А	А	~	
Lisa Roberts	PM – Hightown Village Practice									~	А	А	
Dr Barouni	GP – Hightown Village Practice	Α	А	А	А	~	~	~	А	А	А	А	
Dr Marzu	GP – Hightown Village Practice									~	А	А	
Dr C Allison	GP – Hightown Village Practice	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	
Dr Ghalib	GP – Hightown Village Practice	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	
Dr S Bussolo	GP – Hightown Village Practice	А	~	✓	А	~	~	~	А	А	А	А	
Dr D Navaratnam	GP – Azalea Surgery	~	~	✓	~	~	А	А	~	А	✓	~	
Dr C Doran	GP – Azalea Surgery	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	~	А	А	
Dr G Berni	GP – 42 Kingsway	~	~	✓	~	~	~	~	~	А	✓	А	
Alan Finn	PM – 42 Kingsway	~	~	✓	А	~	✓	~	~	~	А	А	
Dr U Pfeiffer	GP – 42 Kingsway	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	
Dr F Vitty	GP – 42 Kingsway	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	

✓ PresentA ApologiesL Late or left early

No	Item	Action				
15/13	Apologies for absence					
	Apologies were noted.					
	Action to be taken by the Committee					
15/14	Declarations of interest					
	None declared.					
	Action to be taken by the Committee					
15/15	Minutes of the last meeting The minutes were agreed as a true record.					
	Action to be taken by the Committee					
15/16	Matters arising CG suggested we have a separate 'action tracker sheet' for future minutes SA had contacted Ian Senior in relation to unused flu vaccinations. It was reported that this has now been passed over to Dr Daniel Seddon, Chair of the Area Team. To be followed up and brought to next locality meeting. It was reported that Dr Gina Halstead and Steve Astles had taken forward the patient safety issues that were raised at the last meeting.	TESA				
	Action to be taken by the Committee					

Page 278 of 289

No	Item	Action					
15/17	Respiratory Team Visit Dr Paul Walker (PW) and Jane O'Connor (JO'C) from the Community Respiratory Team attended the meeting to provide the locality with an update on the 2hour response team service.						
	Dr Paul Walker is new to the team and has been looking at the number of referrals and although there has been a major increase in December/January in Liverpool CCG, the same has not been seen in South Sefton where capacity is available.						
	Dr Walker encouraged South Sefton GPs to increase their utilisation of the service as there is capacity to take more South Sefton patients.						
	The referral process is through ICS, available Monday – Friday from 6am – 8pm, but can cover 7 days working if necessary. Once the referral is received, the patient is seen within 2hours where a full assessment is carried out in the same way as supporting a hospital discharged patient.						
	The locality was assured that senior respiratory staff members are within the team and it is also planned to integrate with the IV teams. JK added that work is being done with Pete Chamberlain to link together the Urgent Care Team with the Hospital at Home Team to create a more resilient team with one point of access.						
	It is planned to have this operational by June 2015. There was discussion around the team needing access to spirometry results and they are working towards obtaining full access to EMIS, this will also give assurances to safely prescribe medicines.						
	JO'C gave an overview of the Hospital at Home service provided by the team to support early discharge of patients which is now integrated into community respiratory team. This is the second winter the service has been available and GPs can refer directly, any patients experiencing an exacerbation or following triage a potential exacerbation to avoid a hospital admission. If a patient doesn't fit the criteria the GP will be given the option to speak to a more appropriate team, the patient will not be rejected.						
	CG added that within Blundellsands, many patients are ambulatory and asked whether clinics were available. Currently the team are only providing home visits; there are no clinics in place.						
	Action to be taken by the Committee						
15/18	Locality Business						
	TE introduced the newly appointed Housebound Project nurse, Pat Lloyd (PL) to the locality who will be commencing the role shortly. It is planned to pilot the project in Blundellsands Surgery then rollout across the locality						

No	Item	Action
	according to volume of patients. We have also agreed to provide reviews of two practices within the Bootle locality within the project. TE agreed to send out to members the documentation that will be used by the nurse to record visits. Pippa is working on a template to capture the action for each patient that will be installed on your practice system to record the reviews.	TE
	TE reported that the CCG 'Blueprints' for the CCG commissioning strategy had been discussed at the Operational Team meeting yesterday.	
	This is basically who we are and what we are going to deliver, identifying savings that will be delivered via QUIPP programmes. All programmes will link directly in to the Blueprints focussing on;	TE
	 Early detection of CVD Enhanced management of patients in their own homes End Of Life 	
	To oversee the implementation of the Blueprint Strategy, a Primary Care Board has been set up – Ange Parkinson's area of work.	
	TE asked the locality to think about ideas that will address the Locality Needs for delivering the Blueprint and investing in any initiative funding.	
	The 'Well North' initiative will focus on Alcohol, Respiratory and Epilepsy.	
	Primary Care Initiatives via the LQC will focus on Access, A&E frequent attenders, Exception coding, Community Health and Practice Improvement goals. In year 2 : Frail Elderly, PMS reviews where practices will either retain funding of be given the option to revert to GMS contract	
	TE shared the NHS improvement data tool with the locality showing performance data of practices as well as the CCG as a whole and offered to visit practices to look at future schemes on how to hit performance targets. http://www.productivity.nhs.uk	
	Crosby's Profile shows high AKI /Cancer and Liver related admissions and readmissions . If you want to view in more detail use the dropboxes to drill down and view your practice, CCG, Trust data.	
	Dave Smith has agreed to attend a future locality meeting to explain and identify opportunities per quarter to improve performance areas in line with National averages.	
	TE informed the group that she has requested Business Intelligence to provide a breakdown of our Outpatient attendances and charges for the locality to see if we can reduce unnecessary visits and costs. These will be shared at the March locality meeting.	
	Also tabled and previously emailed out was the Public Health 'Locality Profile' document. Please be advised that Public Health need to correct the make up of localities – a Maghull practice had been included under Crosby profile in error.	
	It has been suggested that the next locality meeting would be a good opportunity for all practices who have signed up to the Admissions Avoidance DES to share and feedback outcomes of A&E frequent attenders audit, feedback re OOH providers and any themes arising. Please bring your information to discuss at the next meeting.	ALL
	TE asked on behalf of LCH that each practice to provide a bypass number for the Urgent Care team, to ensure communication re patient	ALL

No	Item	Action
	care is not delayed. Please share numbers with Asan's team thanks.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
	Each practice to provide a bypass number for the Urgent Care team	
	All to think about ideas that will address the Locality Needs for delivering the Blueprint and investing future initiative funding	
	All practices who have signed up to the Admissions Avoidance DES to bring your findings for discussion at the next meeting.	
15/19	Medicines Management	
	JF informed the locality that a new referral form is now available for GPs to refer patients prescribed vitamin K antagonist oral anticoagulants, to the anticoagulation service for an INR check, if a medication is started/stopped that may affect a patients INR value. TE has already forwarded this referral form electronically to the locality.	
	Recent advice to GP practices from the LMC about treating gender dysphoria patients and interim guidance from NHS England, was discussed.	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	
15/20	Quality, Patient Safety and Issues Log	
	An issue was noted around junior doctors sending discharge letters out late.	
	Another practice stated they have had duplicated Discharge notices from UHA, which has already been reported via CQUIN/Gina Halstead.	
	One of the locality practices also raised the late receipt of ECG reports from Aintree Cardiac Service. One report had been sent to the patients' home address rather than to the practice. TE requested the practice to contact the CCG Quality Committee with details to raise the concern.	
	TE confirmed that Aintree have a dedicated GP mailbox if you are dissatisfied or need to complain: gp@aintree.nhs.uk	ALL for note
	If you are not satisfied with their response then the CCG quality team should be notified and they will raise it directly with the Risk Team at Aintree	
	The CCG secure email address is <u>seftonccgs.qualityandsafety@nhs.net</u> This account can receive patient identifiable information securely	
	A social services issue was raised by a practice and following discussion, it was suggested that the patient could have been referred to the Virtual Ward specifically requesting Social Services input or alternatively Health and Wellbeing Trainer input who can signpost to a 3 rd sector or Voluntary service	
	Action to be taken by the Committee	

No	Item	Action			
15/21	Strategic/Finance Performance Update				
	Strategic Performance				
	BW provided the locality with copies of the latest Quality Premium and explained that there are certain indicators that the locality will be unable to influence but provided assurance that the CCG is continuing to work on this and reported that Blackpool CCG is the lead commissioner for the Quality Premium, and Sefton does have input into this.				
	The locality does have influence on Diabetes which it is anticipated will be back on track by the end of March. Emergency admissions are a concern at present and it was appreciated that that not may CCGs will be on target for this.				
	BW informed the locality that they can obtain data from the NHS Productivity website, 'Better Care, Better Value for the NHS' and agreed to look at this to ensure that all practices have been included in the statistical provision.				
	There was a brief discussion around the recording of medical errors and BW advised the locality that medication errors for Mersey Care will be removed from the reports. Susanne Lynch is planning to meet with Aintree to ensure that these errors are recorded appropriately.				
	BW explained that the dashboard will be populated with information to give projections and financial value for the CCG to invest in health inequalities schemes. At present, the actual is £0 target but work on Diabetes should bring this up along with the removal of the medication errors. We are potentially looking at a 10% claw back.				
	CMIP; Cheshire and Merseyside Information Portal				
	This has been launched through the CSU and practice training on the system will be followed up now that Sue Skidmore has returned from maternity leave. The CSU will be establishing a portal user group to capture feedback from practices to help improve the information and how to use it.				
	Sue Skidmore has also offered to carry out one-to-one training with practices that require more support.				
	It was agreed that there is merit is using CMIP but also appreciated that it is difficult to allocate viewing time within practice workloads. The locality discussed using the iMersey data facilitators to access data on behalf of practices: Possibly putting some support in place by 1 st April.				
	Primary Care Dashboard				
	BW reported that work is taking place to refresh the dashboard data to provide a more rounded view of the quality aspects and financial information. BW will bring this to the locality upon completion of update.				
	OOH Contract				
	It was agreed that there is locality obligation to monitor this contract and to report any problems, and positive feedback to the CCG by submitting evidence. It was agreed to peer review this feedback and submit recommendations.				
15/22	Feedback to report from CCG Board				
	It was reported that the Litherland Darzi is currently under consultation by NHS England for de-commissioning. This does not affect the SSP practice				
	7				

 $c: \label{eq:label} c: \$

No	Item	Action
	or the Walk-in Centre.	
	IAPT – Inclusion Matters will no longer deliver this service from 1 st April 2015. The contract has been awarded to the Wirral Partnership but the referral process will remain the same.	
	The Clatterbridge Cancer Centre will be developed on the Royal Liverpool site and the Aintree site will continue to operate.	
	NHS England Mersey has now become NHS England Cheshire & Merseyside. Clare Duggan will continue as Director and Kieran Murphy has been appointed as the Medical Director.	
	The CCG spend was discussed. Poor performance areas based on Trust information: NEL admissions, Out Patients Attendances for all population, and Out Patient attendances for the over 65 year olds. It is appreciated that the CCG and practices need to think about community services going forward.	
	Aintree A&E 4hour target is 84% therefore not meeting target of 95% and the CCG is continuing to monitor this. It was reported, however, that the CCG is hitting their target for A&E but Aintree is currently failing.	
	LCH are no longer pursuing a Foundation Trust pathway but looking at good providers for healthcare and also looking into core community services through localities.	
	The out-of-hours pharmacy at Litherland Town Hall is closing, the service has been deemed not cost-effective for what it delivers and will therefore be de-commissioned. An alternative system will be put in place to ensure patients can still get urgent medicines. No patient safety issues have been raised.	
	Healthwatch are planning to visit practices on an individual basis to talk to patients around access. They are starting with Seaforth & Litherland and have asked if they can attend a locality meeting to introduce themselves and explain the project.	
	It was reported that Lin Bennett has stepped down from the Board creating a vacancy for a Practice Manager.	
15/23	Any Other Business	
	No further business was discussed.	
15/24	Date of next meeting	
	date rescheduled to Wednesday, 11 th March 2015, 12:30 – 2:30pm, CLAC	

Maghull Locality Meeting Minutes

Thursday, 22nd January 2015 1:00pm – 2:30pm High Pastures

Attendees Dr Sue Gough Gillian Stuart Carol Howard Dr Jon Clarkson Carole Morgan Gill Kennedy Dr M A Khan Dr Bernard Thomas Surinder Goyle Gill Rice Karl McCluskey Rebecca McCullough	Westway Medical Centre Westway Medical Centre Westway Medical Centre High Pastures Surgery High Pastures Surgery SSP Practice Broadwood Surgery Liverpool Community Health Liverpool Community Health South Sefton CCG	SG GS CH JC CM GK MK BT SG GR KMcC RMcC
Jenny Johnston Terry Hill	South Sefton CCG Locality Manager, SSCCG	JJ TH
Minutes Andrea Ventress Apologies	Locality Development Support, SSCCG	AV
Ian Senior Karen Riddick Dr Jackob Donna Hampson Dr J Wray	Liverpool Community Health Liverpool Community Health GP – Maghull SSP Practice SSP Practice GP – Westway MC	IS KR DH JW

Attendance Tracker

Name	Practice / Organisation	Apr 14	May 14	Jun 14	Jul 14	Aug 14	Sep 14	Oct 14	Nov 14	Dec 14	Jan 15	Feb 15	Mar 15
Dr S Sapre	GP – Maghull Family Health Centre	~	~	~	~		~	~	А				
Dr J Krecichwost	GP – Maghull Family Health Centre				✓	✓		✓	~				
Gillian Stuart	PM – Westway Medical Centre	~	~	✓			~	✓	~		\checkmark		
Carol Howard	PM – Westway Medical Centre	~			~		~	~	>		\checkmark		
Dr S Chandra	GP – Westway Medical Centre						~						
Dr R Killough	GP – Westway Medical Centre	~		~			~						
Dr J Wray	GP – Westway Medical Centre	Α	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	A	А		
Dr S Gough	GP – Westway Medical Centre	Α	~	А	✓	~	~	✓	~		\checkmark		
Jennie Proctor	PN – Westway Medical Centre												
Gill Kennedy	PM – High Pastures Surgery	~	А	~	~	~	~	~	~				
Dr P Thomas	GP – High Pastures Surgery												
Dr C Thompson	GP – High Pastures Surgery					~							
Dr J Clarkson	GP – High Pastures Surgery	~	~	✓	А	~	~	~	~		\checkmark		
Dr P Weston	GP – High Pastures Surgery												
Dr N Ahmed	GP – High Pastures Surgery												
Dr W Coulter	GP – Maghull SSP Practice		~	~									
Lesley Bailey	PN – Maghull SSP Practice												
Donna Hampson	PM – Maghull SSP Practice	Α	~	~	~		~	✓			А		
Dr A Banerjee	GP – Maghull SSP Practice	~	~	✓									
Dr M A Khan	GP – Maghull SSP Practice										\checkmark		
Dr J Thomas	GP – Broadwood Surgery	~	~	~									
Dr B Thomas	GP – Boardwood Surgery	~	~	~	А			✓	~		\checkmark		
Judith Abbott	PN – Broadwood Surgery												
Dr Surinder Goyal	Clinical Lead, LCH								~		\checkmark		
lan Senior	Mobilisation Manager								~		А		
Jenny Johnston	Meds Management								~		\checkmark		
Karen Riddick/Gill Rice	LCH Area Manager								~		\checkmark		

✓

Present Apologies Late or left early A L

No	Item	Action				
15/01	Apologies for absence					
	Apologies were noted.					
	Action to be taken by the Committee					
15/02	Declarations of interest None declared.					
	Minutes of previous meeting Subject to minor amendments the minutes from the meeting held on 20 th November were agreed as a true and accurate record. It was noted that there had been some difficulties with minute takers.					
15/03	Action Points TH reported that he had circulated the virtual ward phone numbers.					
15/04	Quality and patient safety There was nothing to report.					
15/05	 Performance and Finance update RMcC provided a financial update for South Sefton CCG. Financial performance of the CCG at Month 9 (December 2014) was £1.796m overspent on operational budget areas before the application of Reserves. The CCG is on target to achieve the planned surplus by the end of the year. The forecast surplus is £2.300m as at Month 9. Funding of £0.548m which previously contributed to the CHC Restitution risk pool will be returned to the CCG in Month 10. The main financial pressures the CCG is experiencing are due to overspends in Acute Care, particularly at Aintree University Hospital and Liverpool Women's Hospital. There are also significant overspends in Continuing Healthcare. This is offset partly by an underspend at Alder Hey NHS Trust and on Corporate and Support Services within the CCG. KMcC discussed the overspend at Aintree. The CCG have received an initial response which is unsatisfactory – still need to view change in coding result which may be a reason for increase in admissions. 					
	GS – Reiterated issues relating to coding at A&E, as not being correct. The walk-in centre based in Kirkby has a good reputation so Maghull patients attend.					

No	Item	Action
	GS – Also stated that examples of patients attending Aintree for dressings and coded as A&E attendance (one example of a patient attending 23 times). KMc agreed to look into this.	
	Quality Premium TH summarised the Quality premium report. South Sefton CCG would receive a payment in 2014/15 of £0 against a total possible payment (if all indicators were within tolerance) of £776,065.	
	This is due to poor performance of the access to psychological therapies measure, the avoidable admissions measure, Mersey Care and Aintree's underperformance on the medication error reporting measure, the local diabetes measure and underperformance on the ambulance measure, which would result in a 25% reduction to the overall possible payment, plus indicators for which performance is currently unknown due to annual reporting frequencies.	
	TH stated that the data provided for the diabetes dashboard, currently collated by the CSU showing a significant underperformance against target. Performance on this measure should improve as data on smoking status was under reported. The diabetes clinical lead is Dr Nigel Taylor will be organising visits to practices to raise awareness of the diabetes dashboard.	
	Action –	
	KMc review coding issues identified at A&E	
15/06	Service Improvement/Redesign	
	Locality development	
	• <u>Respiratory project</u> JJ circulated the proposed respiratory project for the member's perusal. JJ stated that due to poor A&E data have now identified patients with COPD or asthma with two exacerbations or one emergency admission. Pharmacists will be calling patients in for review for a 30minute appointment to give advice on inhaler technique, medicines optimisation and education. An addition discussion regarding administrative support costs was had. The group agreed that £2 per patient for administrative support would be sufficient. JJ confirmed that the service will commence in February 2015	
	• <u>Stoma</u> TH gave an update on the stoma project on behalf of Jenny Kristiansen. The number of stoma patients per practice has been collated from the locality. The group were informed that the plan is to see patients in a community clinic and not in GP practices. TH requested that each practice provide a named administrative contact person. TH confirmed that the service will commence in March 2015.	
	• <u>Housebound project</u> TH requested an update from practices on how the project was progressing. TH reconfirmed that a 60% upfront payment can be claimed with final invoices to be submitted by the beginning of March 2015, in order to meet year-end deadline.	

No	Item	Action
15/07	Locality business	
	• <u>District Nursing</u> SG raised a concern regarding difficulties in referring patients for measurement for elastic hosiery. GR responded, stating that patients have to be referred for a leg assessment initially, and will followed up were appropriate in a leg ulcer clinics. GR confirmed that there are two leg ulcer clinics in Maghull. In addition, if the patient is identified as being housebound, then there are domiciliary visits available too.	
	SG also raised an issue with regards to the treatment rooms. An example was given whereby a patient was directed to ring alternative clinics for an appointment for dressing change due to availability of appointments. GR responded stating that work is underway ensure that capacity is available with the right skills and competencies.	
	BT stated issue with continuity of care due to nursing staff leaving. GR responded by stating that nurses have left and there has been some nursing relocated, however that the locality is in a much better position now and has more resource than it has had previously.	
	CH queried whether housebound patients should receive shingles vaccination. GR stated that district nurses do not deliver this. With regards to influenza vaccinations, district nurses will administer if the patient is on the caseload.	
	• <u>ABPI</u>	
	ABPI services within the locality was identified as an area that would need further discussion. The locality members requested clarity on what practices were providing ABPI across the CCG and more specifically within the locality. There was a concern that patients may be being referred to Aintree hospital when services are available locally.	
	Action: TH to provide an up-to-date list of practices providing ABPI in South Sefton CCG. TH to request data relating to the number of secondary care attendances for ABPI.	
	Business continuity plans	
	SG initiated a discussion regarding business continuity plans as a result of recent CQC inspections. An example of a major crisis was given a discussion ensued. Issues such as IT and premises were discussed. SG suggested that locality members discuss Business continuity plans at their own practices and bring back to the group for discussion and share ideas. Action: Locality members to discuss Business continuity plans and gaps in plans within own practice and report back at the next locality meeting.	
15/08	Medicines Management Update JJ gave a medicines management update. The locality is forecast an overspend of £232,287 (4.99%) and South Sefton CCG as a whole is forecast a £203,637 (0.77%) overspend on the drug budget. JJ reinforced the need to carry on with all cost savings activity i.e. quick wins and generic savings to realise all possible cost savings.	

No	Item	Action
15/09	Any Other Business	
	Locality priority areas	
	 Urgent care: TH summarised the acute visiting scheme/Pathfinder project performance to date. The scheme has been active for 18 days, therefore not much data is available, however it was understood that approximately 11 patients had been deflected away from A&E to the OOH provider. In addition, an additional 32 care home patients had been referred and seen by the OOH provider. Feedback received from the group regarding this service was positive. Dementia: The group requested that the CCG dementia lead be invited to the next meeting to present the draft dementia strategy. Respiratory: Awaiting implementation of the respiratory project in the locality. 	
	Managing workload to deliver safe patient care	
	JC highlighted the publication of a BMA document called 'Quality first - Managing workload to deliver safe patient care'.	
	Primary Care infrastructure fund	
	JC suggested an agenda item for the next locality meeting relating to a new primary care infrastructure fund.	
	Action: The group agreed to discuss the 'new primary care infrastructure fund' at the next locality meeting	
	Cheshire & Merseyside information portal.	
	TH asked for any feedback the group had regarding the recent implementation of the information portal. CSU has requested feedback to understand what improvements need to be made. An offer to come to the locality or individual practices was made.	
	Action: The group agreed to invite the CSU information portal lead to the next locality meeting.	
15/10	Date and Time of Next Meeting	
	Thursday 19th February 2015 1.00 pm – 2.30pm Westway Medical centre	